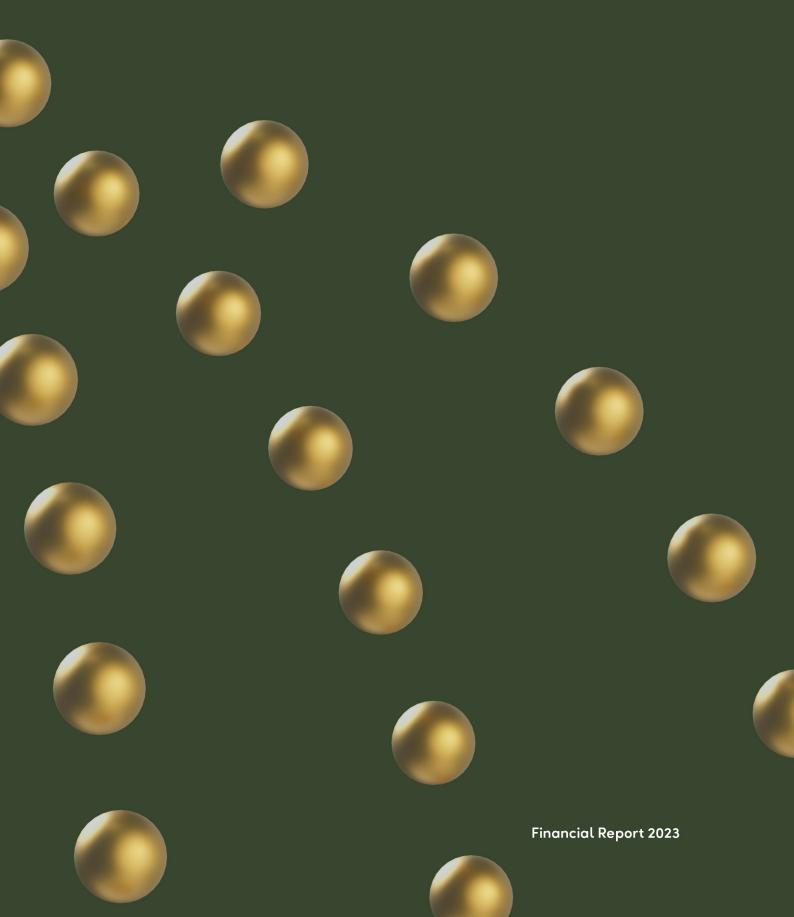


One over many



Content

Introduction

- 3 The LLB Group in profile
- 4 Information for shareholders
- 5 Key figures

Consolidated financial statement of the LLB Group

- 6 Consolidated management report
- 10 Consolidated income statement
- 11 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 12 Consolidated balance sheet
- 13 Consolidated statement of changes in equity
- 14 Consolidated statement of cash flows

Notes to the consolidated financial statement

- 15 Accounting principles
- 27 Segment reporting
- Notes to the consolidated income statement
- Notes to the consolidated balance sheet
- Notes to the consolidated off-balance sheet transactions
- Pension plans and other long-term benefits
- 57 Related party transactions
- 61 Scope of consolidation
- 62 Risk management
- 85 Assets under management
- 87 Report of the statutory auditor

Financial statement of LLB AG, Vaduz

- 94 Management report
- 95 Balance sheet
- 96 Off-balance sheet transactions
- 97 Income statement
- 98 Distribution of balance sheet profit
- 99 Notes to the financial statement
- 116 Report of the statutory auditor

The LLB Group in profile

With its ACT-26 strategy, the LLB Group focuses on a dual positioning in the market: number 1 in Liechtenstein and the region as well as a secure and sustainable, international private bank.

First bank in Liechtenstein founded in 1861

Moody's Rating Aa2

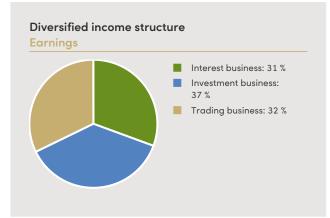
Three banks:

Liechtenstein, Switzerland and Austria

Two competence centres:

Asset Management and Fund Services





Target Markets

- Liechtenstein, Switzerland, Austria, Germany
- Further growth markets in Central and Eastern Europa and the Middle East

Security and stability

- Stable ownership situation
- Solid equity base

Information for shareholders

The LLB share

Security number		35514757
ISIN		LI0355147575
Listing		SIX Swiss Exchange
Ticker symbols	Bloomberg	LLBN SW
	Reuters	LLBN.S
	Telekurs	LLBN

Capital structure

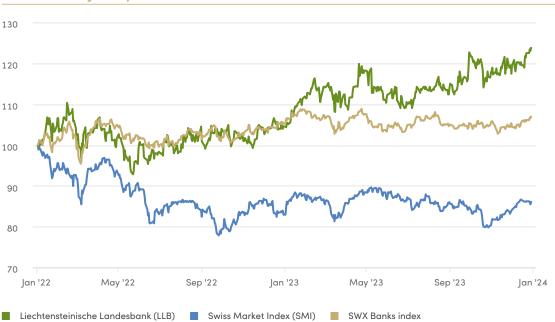
	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Share capital (in CHF)	154'000'000	154'000'000	0.0
Total of registered shares issued (fully paid up)	30'800'000	30'800'000	0.0
Total shares outstanding, eligible for dividend	30'591'945	30'620'119	- 0.1
Weighted average shares outstanding	30'638'158	30'607'810	0.1

Information per LLB share

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Nominal value (in CHF)	5.00	5.00	0.0
Share price (in CHF)	66.10	55.80	18.5
Basic earnings per share (in CHF)	5.37	4.82	11.4
Price / earnings ratio	12.31	11.58	
Dividend (in CHF)	2.70 ¹	2.50	

¹ Proposal of the Board of Directors to the General Meeting of Shareholders on 19 April 2024

Comparison of LLB share Indexed from 1 January 2022



Key figures

Consolidated income statement

in CHF millions	2023	2022	+/-%
Income statement			
Operating income	541.8	503.2	7.7
Operating expenses	- 348.4	- 328.2	6.1
Net profit	164.7	149.4	10.2
Performance figures			
Cost Income Ratio (in per cent) ¹	64.3	64.0	
Return on equity (in per cent) 1	7.9	7.2	

¹ Definition available under www.llb.li/investors-apm

Consolidated balance sheet and capital management

in CHF millions	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Balance sheet			
Total equity	2'131	2'024	5.3
Total assets	25'692	25'216	1.9
Capital ratio			
Tier 1 ratio (in per cent) ¹	19.8	19.7	
Risk-weighted assets	8'887	8'512	4.4

¹ Corresponds to the CET ratio 1 because the LLB Group has solely hard core capital

Additional information

in CHF millions	2023	2022	+/-%
Net new money 1	1'381	3'609	- 61.7

in CHF millions	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Business volume (in CHF millions) ¹	102'214	98'362	3.9
Assets under management (in CHF millions) ¹	86'927	83'926	3.6
Loans (in CHF millions)	15'287	14'435	5.9
Employees (full-time equivalents, in positions)	1'213	1'116	8.6

¹ Definition available under www.llb.li/investors-apm

Consolidated management report

Income statement

In the 2023 business year, the LLB Group earned a net profit of CHF 164.7 million, a Group business result that was 10.2 per cent higher than in the previous year (2022: CHF 149.4 million). Undiluted earnings per share stood at CHF 5.37 (2022: CHF 4.82).

Operating income in 2023 rose by 7.7 per cent to CHF 541.8 million (2022: CHF 503.2 million).

Net interest income before expected credit losses rose by 8.0 per cent or CHF 12.1 million year-on-year to CHF 164.4 million (2022: CHF 152.2 million). Interest income increased by 89.6 per cent to CHF 458.4 million (2022: CHF 241.8 million). In addition to the generally higher interest rate level, the LLB Group benefited from its risk-conscious growth. It also generated additional income in balance sheet management. The rise in interest rates is also reflected in higher interest on investments with central banks. Thanks to the rise in interest rates, the LLB Group can once again offer its clients attractive investment opportunities in fixed-term deposits and savings deposits, which is reflected in the interest expense of CHF 294.0 million (2022: CHF 89.5 million).

Risk provisions for expected credit loss in the 2023 business year amounted to net CHF 0.2 million (2022: CHF 2.7 million net allocation).

In comparison with the previous year, net fee and commission income fell by CHF 10.9 million to CHF 200.0 million (2022: CHF 210.9 million). The effects of the interest rate turnaround are also noticeable here. In the previous year, exceptionally high income was generated in the property business in Austria. Interest-bearing investments have become more attractive again due to the rise in interest rates. This has led to a noticeable reduction in trading activity on the part of customers, resulting in lower brokerage income.

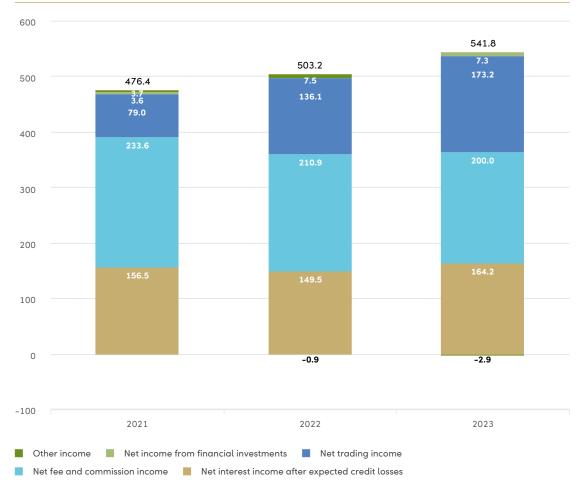
Portfolio-related fees remained stable at CHF 143.1 million (2022: CHF 143.9 million) despite the positive development of performance related fees. The average custody account volume was lower overall than in the previous year. The volume only recovered towards the end of the year.

Net trading income rose by 27.2 per cent to CHF 173.2 million in the 2023 (2022: CHF 136.1 million). Foreign exchange business made the largest contribution to this success, which at CHF 171.7 million was CHF 42.3 million above the figure in the previous year (2022: CHF 129.3 million). The LLB Group benefitted here from the expansion of the interest differential between foreign currencies and the Swiss franc. Thanks to the active management of excess client funds in foreign currencies – predominantly in euros and US dollars – income from trading business was higher.

Income from financial investments stood at CHF 7.3 million (2022: minus CHF 0.9 million). Developments on the financial markets led to a book gain, measured on the reporting date, of CHF 0.7 million (2022: minus CHF 7.2 million). Earnings from dividends grew by CHF 0.3 million to CHF 6.5 million (2022: CHF 6.3 million).

Other income fell by CHF 10.4 million to minus CHF 2.9 million in comparison with the previous year (2022: CHF 7.5 million). The higher result in the previous year was mainly attributable to the sale of a claim. In 2023, income decreased due to market-related valuation adjustments on properties.

Operating income (in CHF millions)



At CHF 348.4 million, operating expenses in 2023 were 6.1 per cent higher than in the previous year (2022: CHF 328.2 million). The increase in both personnel and general expenses was in line with expectations and reflects the investments made in the implementation of the ACT-26 strategy.

Personnel expenses rose by 6.8 per cent or CHF 13.3 million to CHF 209.5 million (2022: CHF 196.1 million). In accordance with its strategy, the LLB Group created around one hundred new jobs, particularly in the digital transformation business area and in the two market divisions. Personnel expenses also increased due to inflation related wage adjustments.

At CHF 99.9 million, general and administrative expenses were 4.1 per cent higher than in the previous year (2022: CHF 96.0 million). This development is due to investments made as part of the new strategy, particularly in IT and marketing.

In addition to operating expenses, investments in digitalisation are also reflected in depreciation and amortisation. Depreciation and amortisation also increased due to one-off write-downs in connection with the Swiss location strategy. Overall, this results in an increase of CHF 2.9 million to CHF 39.0 million (2022: CHF 36.1 million).

The Cost Income Ratio remained stable at 64.3 per cent (2022: 64.0 %).

Balance sheet

In comparison with 31 December 2022, the consolidated balance sheet total expanded mainly due to the increase in customer loans by 1.9 per cent and stood at CHF 25.7 billion on 31 December 2023 (31.12.2022: CHF 25.2 billion).

Equity capital amounted to CHF 2.1 billion on 31 December 2023 (31.12.2022: CHF 2.0 billion). The Tier 1 ratio stood at 19.8 per cent (31.12.2022: 19.7 %). The return on equity amounted to 7.9 per cent (2022: 7.2 %).

Business volume

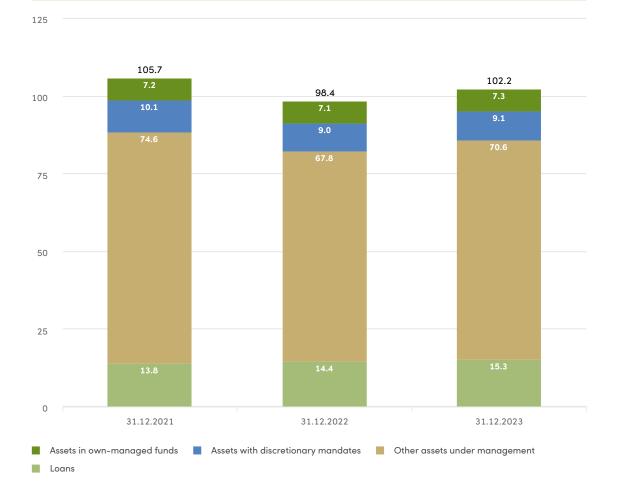
Compared to 31 December 2022, the business volume increased by 3.9 per cent or CHF 3.9 billion to CHF 102.2 billion (31.12.2022: CHF 98.4 billion) and therefore again exceeded the 100 billion mark.

Loans to customers climbed by 5.9 per cent to CHF 15.3 billion compared with the previous year (31.12.2022: CHF 14.4 billion), whereby mortgage loans grew by 7.2 per cent to CHF 13.8 billion (31.12.2022: CHF 12.9 billion). Further gratifying growth was achieved especially with residential investment properties in Switzerland.

In the 2023 business year, the LLB Group registered a net new money inflow of CHF 1'381 million (2022: CHF 3'609 million). Robust inflows were recorded especially in the Retail and Corporate Clients Division and with the digital wiLLBe product offer. By contrast, outflows were recorded in the cyclical fund business.

On account of the positive market performance and new money inflows, client assets under management climbed by 3.6 per cent to CHF 86.9 billion (31.12.2022: CHF 83.9 billion).

Business volume (in CHF billion)



Outlook

Uncertainty will continue to be a part of normality in the coming years. Nevertheless, the LLB Group remains optimistic because rapidly adapting to changing basic conditions is one of its great strengths. In 2024, the LLB Group will continue to pursue its ambitious growth and earnings objectives, as well as its strategic priorities. Accordingly, it expects to achieve a solid result for the 2024 business year.

Consolidated income statement

Net interest income 1 164'393 152'247 8.0 Expected credit losses - 199 - 2'718 - 92.7 Net interest income after expected credit losses 164'193 149'529 9.8 Fee and commission income 2 32'7'242 343'869 -4.8 Fee and commission income 2 32'7'197 - 132'942 -4.3 Net fee and commission income 2 200'045 210'947 -5.2 Net trading income 3 173'171 136'149 27.2 Net income from financial investments 4 7'262 -933 Other income 5 -2'904 7'499 Total operating income 541'768 503'191 7.7 Personnel expenses 6 -209'463 -196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 10.5	in CHF thousands	Note	2023	2022	+/-%
Net interest income 1 164'393 152'247 8.0 Expected credit losses - 199 - 2'718 - 92.7 Net interest income after expected credit losses 164'193 149'529 9.8 Fee and commission income 2 327'242 343'889 -4.8 Fee and commission expenses 2 2 127'197 -132'942 -4.3 Net fee and commission income 2 200'045 210'947 -5.2 Net fee and commission income 2 200'045 210'947 -5.2 Net fee and commission income 3 173'171 136'149 -27.2 Net trading income 5 -2'904 7'499 -7.0 Personnel expenses 6 -2'09'463 -196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'06 8.2 Total operating expenses 9 -28'017 10.5 Tox expenses 9 -28'612 10.5 <	Interest Income	1	458'383	241'771	89.6
Expected credit losses - 199 - 2718 - 92.7 Net interest income after expected credit losses 164*193 149*529 9.8 Fee and commission income 2 327*24 343*889 - 4.8 Fee and commission expenses 2 - 127*197 - 132*942 - 4.3 Net fee and commission income 2 200*045 210*947 - 5.2 Net fee and commission income 3 173*171 136*149 27.2 Net radding income 3 173*171 136*149 27.2 Net income from financial investments 4 7*262 -933 Other income 5 7*2904 7*499 Total operating income 541*68 503*191 7.7 Personnel expenses 6 - 209*463 - 196*148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 - 99*936 - 96*017 4.1 Depreciation 8 - 39*006 - 36*066 8.2 Total operating profit before tax 193*363 174*961 10.5 <t< td=""><td>Interest expenses</td><td>1</td><td>- 293'991</td><td>- 89'524</td><td>228.4</td></t<>	Interest expenses	1	- 293'991	- 89'524	228.4
Note interest income after expected credit losses 164'193 149'529 9.8 Fee and commission income 2 327'242 343'869 -4.8 Fee and commission expenses 2 -127'197 -132'942 -4.3 Net fee and commission income 2 200'045 210'947 -5.2 Net fee and commission income 3 173'171 136'149 27.2 Net income from financial investments 4 7'262 -93 -90'17 -1.2 Net income from financial investments 4 7'262 -93 -90'17 -1.2 Other income 5 2-904 7'499 -7.7 -7.7 Personnel expenses 6 -209'463 -196'148 6.8 6.8 -8.0 -96'017 4.1 1.0 1.0 -96'017 4.1 1.0	Net interest income	1	164'393	152'247	8.0
Fee and commission income 2 327'242 343'889 -4.8 Fee and commission expenses 2 -127'197 -132'942 -4.3 Net fee and commission income 2 200'045 210'947 -5.2 Net trading income 3 173'171 136'149 27.2 Net income from financial investments 4 7'262 -933 Other income 5 -2'904 7'499 Total operating income 5 -2'904 7'499 Personnel expenses 6 -209'463 -196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 10.5 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to:	Expected credit losses		- 199	- 2'718	- 92.7
Fee and commission expenses 2 -127'197 -132'942 -4.3 Net fee and commission income 2 200'045 210'947 -5.2 Net trading income 3 173'171 136'149 27.2 Net income from financial investments 4 7'262 -933 Other income 5 -2'904 7'499 Total operating income 541'68 503'191 7.7 Personnel expenses 6 -209'463 -196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 3.2 3.6 Total operating expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 10.5 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 As expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Wet profit 164'733 149'450 10.5 Name political profit profit profit 164'733	Net interest income after expected credit losses		164'193	149'529	9.8
Net fee and commission income 2 200'045 210'947 -5.2 Net trading income 3 173'171 136'149 27.2 Net income from financial investments 4 7'262 -933 Other income 5 -2'904 7'499 Total operating income 541'768 503'191 7.7 Personnel expenses 6 -209'463 -196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses -348'405 -328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB 5 1	Fee and commission income	2	327'242	343'889	- 4.8
Net trading income 3 173'171 136'149 27.2 Net income from financial investments 4 7'262 -933 Other income 5 -2'904 7'499 Total operating income 541'768 503'191 7.7 Personnel expenses 6 -209'463 -196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses -348'405 -328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to: 164'733 149'450 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Fee and commission expenses	2	- 127'197	- 132'942	- 4.3
Net income from financial investments 4 7'262 -933 Other income 5 -2'904 7'499 Total operating income 541'768 503'191 7.7 Personnel expenses 6 -209'463 -196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses -348'405 -328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Net fee and commission income	2	200'045	210'947	- 5.2
Other income 5 -2'904 7'499 Total operating income 541'768 503'191 7.7 Personnel expenses 6 -209'463 -196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses -348'405 -328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to: 5 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB 5 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Net trading income	3	173'171	136'149	27.2
Total operating income 541'768 503'191 7.7 Personnel expenses 6 -209'463 -196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses -348'405 -328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to: 5 164'733 149'450 10.2 Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB 5.37 4.82 11.4	Net income from financial investments	4	7'262	- 933	
Personnel expenses 6 - 209'463 - 196'148 6.8 General and administrative expenses 7 - 99'936 - 96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 - 39'006 - 36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses - 348'405 - 328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 - 28'630 - 25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to: 5 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 - 91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB 53.37 4.82 11.4	Other income	5	- 2'904	7'499	
General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses -348'405 -328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Cf which attributable to: 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB 5.37 4.82 11.4 Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Total operating income		541'768	503'191	7.7
General and administrative expenses 7 -99'936 -96'017 4.1 Depreciation 8 -39'006 -36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses -348'405 -328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Cf which attributable to: 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB 5.37 4.82 11.4 Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Personnal expenses	6	2001463	_ 196'148	6.8
Depreciation 8 - 39'006 - 36'066 8.2 Total operating expenses - 348'405 - 328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 - 28'630 - 25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to: Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 - 91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	<u> </u>				
Total operating expenses -348'405 -328'231 6.1 Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to: Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4					
Operating profit before tax 193'363 174'961 10.5 Tax expenses 9 -28'630 -25'511 12.2 Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to: Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	<u>'</u>	0			
Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to: Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 - 91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Total operating expenses		- 346 405	- 320 231	6.1
Net profit 164'733 149'450 10.2 Of which attributable to: Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Operating profit before tax		193'363	174'961	10.5
Of which attributable to: Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 - 91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Tax expenses	9	- 28'630	- 25'511	12.2
Shareholders of LLB 164'570 147'543 11.5 Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 - 91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Net profit		164'733	149'450	10.2
Non-controlling interests 32 163 1'906 -91.5 Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Of which attributable to:				
Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Shareholders of LLB		164'570	147'543	11.5
Basic earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.37 4.82 11.4	Non-controlling interests	32	163	1'906	- 91.5
	Earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB				
Diluted earnings per share (in CHF) 10 5.34 4.80 11.4	Basic earnings per share (in CHF)	10	5.37	4.82	11.4
	Diluted earnings per share (in CHF)	10	5.34	4.80	11.4

Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

in CHF thousands	Note	2023	2022	+/-%
Net profit		164'733	149'450	10.2
Other comprehensive income (after tax), which can be reclassified to the income statement				
Foreign currency translation	31/32	- 20'483	- 16'392	25.0
Changes in value of debt instruments, recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income		68'389	- 165'540	
Reclassified (profit) / loss with debt instruments, recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income	4	157	227	- 31.0
Tax effects	24	- 9'689	22'414	
Total		38'374	- 159'291	
Actuarial gains / (losses) of pension plans Changes in value of equity instruments, recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income		- 27'127 6'586	24'554 - 38'286	
Tax effects	24	3'150	- 2'856	
Total		- 17'390	- 16'587	4.8
Total other comprehensive income (after tax)		20'984	- 175'878	
Comprehensive income for the period		185'717	- 26'429	
Of which attributable to:				
Shareholders of LLB		185'614	- 27'064	
Non-controlling interests		103	635	- 83.7

Consolidated balance sheet

in CHF thousands	Note	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	11	6'389'870	6'264'269	2.0
Due from banks	12	317'014	395'499	- 19.8
Loans	13	15'286'758	14'435'257	5.9
Derivative financial instruments	14	286'374	342'355	- 16.4
Financial investments	15	2'786'987	3'187'458	- 12.6
Property and equipment	16	134'016	133'667	0.3
Goodwill and other intangible assets	17	259'684	269'762	- 3.7
Current tax assets		7	13	- 44.5
Deferred tax assets	24	7'450	10'620	- 29.8
Accrued income and prepaid expenses		105'995	101'026	4.9
Other assets	18	117'417	75'939	54.6
Total assets		25'691'573	25'215'865	1.9
Liabilities				
Due to banks	20	950'541	1'667'253	- 43.0
Due to customers	21	19'368'333	18'799'748	3.0
Derivative financial instruments	14	337'165	288'679	16.8
Debt issued	22	2'581'977	2'187'532	18.0
Current tax liabilities		37'266	17'746	110.0
Deferred tax liabilities	24	20'948	20'615	1.6
Accrued expenses and deferred income	27	76'332	81'567	- 6.4
Provisions	25	15'445	13'785	12.0
Other liabilities	26	172'913	115'212	50.1
Total liabilities	20	23'560'921	23'192'137	1.6
Total labitities		23 300 321	23 192 137	1.0
Equity				
Share capital	27	154'000	154'000	0.0
Share premium	28	- 15'066	- 14'923	1.0
Treasury shares	29	- 13'356	- 11'640	14.7
Retained earnings	30	2'140'361	2'056'623	4.1
Other reserves	31	- 136'250	- 161'534	- 15.7
Total equity attributable to shareholders of LLB		2'129'690	2'022'525	5.3
Non-controlling interests	32	962	1'203	- 20.0
Total equity		2'130'652	2'023'728	5.3
Tabel linkilities and equity		25/504/573	25/245/065	1.0
Total liabilities and equity		25'691'573	25'215'865	1.9

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

			Attr	ibutable to sh	areholders of	LLB		_	
in CHF thousands	Note	Share capital	Share premium	Treasury shares	Retained earnings	Other reserves ⁵	Total	Non- controlling interests	Total equity
As at 1 January 2022		154'000	- 13'952	- 15'073	1'959'517	12'932	2'097'423	142'704	2'240'128
Comprehensive income for the period					147'543	- 174'607	- 27'064	635	- 26'429
Net profit					147'543		147'543	1'906	149'450
Other comprehensive income						- 174'607	- 174'607	- 1'271	- 175'878
Reclassification not affecting the income statement ¹	30/31				- 141	141	0		0
Net movements in treasury shares ²	28/29		- 971	- 17'017			- 17'988		- 17'988
Dividend 2021, paid 2022	30/32				- 70'426		- 70'426	- 369	- 70'795
Increase / (Reduction) in non- controlling interests ³	29/30/32			20'450	20'130		40'580	- 141'768	- 101'188
As at 31 December 2022		154'000	- 14'923	- 11'640	2'056'623	- 161'534	2'022'525	1'203	2'023'728
As at 1 January 2023		154'000	- 14'923	- 11'640	2'056'623	- 161'534	2'022'525	1'203	2'023'728
Comprehensive income for the period					164'570	21'043	185'614	103	185'717
Net profit					164'570		164'570	163	164'733
Other comprehensive income						21'043	21'043	- 60	20'984
Reclassification not affecting the income statement ¹	30/31				- 4'241	4'241	0		0
Net movements in treasury shares ^{2/4}	28/29		- 143	- 1'715			- 1'858		- 1'858
Dividend 2022, paid 2023	30/32				- 76'654		- 76'654	- 280	- 76'934
Increase / (Reduction) in non- controlling interests	29/30/32				63		63	- 63	0
As at 31 December 2023		154'000	- 15'066	- 13'356	2'140'361	- 136'250	2'129'690	962	2'130'652

The reclassification reflects the transfer of the loss from the sale of financial investments in equity instruments, which was recognised at fair value in

The reclassification reflects the transfer of the loss from the sale of financial investments in equity instruments, which was recognised at fair value in other comprehensive income (see also note 15).

Contains change of reserves for security entitlements

The purchase of non-controlling interests of Bank Linth was largely carried out by means of a public purchase offer to Bank Linth shareholders. A proportion of the purchase price was serviced with treasury shares. For further information see the annual report 2022.

Contains changes due to the share repurchase programme (see note 29)

The reconciliation of currency translation differences amounted to minus CHF thousands 69'875 at 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: minus CHF thousands 49'455). The difference reflects the change within the business year, which is reported in the statement of comprehensive income.

Consolidated statement of cash flows

	Note	2023	2022
Cash flow from / (used in) operating activities			
Interest received		436'572	235'920
Dividends received from financial investments	4	6'535	6'259
Interest paid		- 272'659	- 78'515
Fees and commission received		328'852	310'040
Fees and commission paid		- 131'764	- 116'182
Trading income		172'117	129'634
Other income		1'856	7'156
Payments for personnel, general and administrative expenses		- 313'804	- 282'000
Income tax paid	9	- 10'999	- 26'530
Rent paid for short-term and low-value leases		- 463	- 301
Cash flow from operating activities, before changes in operating assets and liabilities		216'243	185'482
Net due from / to banks		- 615'687	- 261'979
Loans / due to customers		- 82'073	73'707
Other assets		- 36'213	- 21'558
Other labels Other liabilities		33'797	- 8'846
		- 700'176	- 218'675
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities		- 483'933	- 33'193
Cash flow from / (used in) investing activities			
Purchase of property and equipment	16	- 18'829	- 11'761
Disposal of property and equipment		0	1'070
Purchase of other intangible assets	17	- 15'193	- 24'652
Purchase of financial investments		- 933'000	- 840'069
Disposal of financial investments		895'430	414'543
Purchase of non-current assets held for sale		- 10'528	- 1'020
Sale of non-current assets held for sale		1'509	850
Net cash flow from / (used in) investing activities		-80'611	- 461'038
in CHF thousands	Note	2023	2022
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities			
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹	29	- 4'463	- 20'450
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid	29 30	- 4'463 - 76'654	- 20'450 - 70'426
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	29 30 32	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹	29 30	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	29 30 32	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹	29 30 32 29/30/32	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities	29 30 32 29/30/32 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Effects of foreign currency translation on cash and cash equivalents	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000 294'802 - 102'789	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628 0 45'787
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000 294'802	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628 0 45'787
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Effects of foreign currency translation on cash and cash equivalents	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000 294'802 - 102'789	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628 0 45'787
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Effects of foreign currency translation on cash and cash equivalents Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000 294'802 - 102'789 - 372'530	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628 0 45'787 - 78'823
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Effects of foreign currency translation on cash and cash equivalents Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000 294'802 - 102'789 - 372'530	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628 0 45'787 - 78'823 - 527'268
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Effects of foreign currency translation on cash and cash equivalents Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period Cash and cash equivalents comprise:	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000 294'802 - 102'789 - 372'530 7'079'416 6'706'886	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628 0 45'787 - 78'823 - 527'268 7'606'684 7'079'416
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Effects of foreign currency translation on cash and cash equivalents Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period Cash and cash equivalents comprise: Cash and balances with central banks	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000 294'802 - 102'789 - 372'530 7'079'416 6'706'886	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628 0 45'787 - 78'823 - 527'268 7'606'684 7'079'416
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Effects of foreign currency translation on cash and cash equivalents Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period Cash and cash equivalents comprise: Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks (due daily)	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000 294'802 - 102'789 - 372'530 7'079'416 6'706'886	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628 0 45'787 - 78'823 - 527'268 7'606'684 7'079'416
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Purchase of treasury shares ¹ Dividends paid Dividends paid to non-controlling interests Reduction in non-controlling interests ¹ Repayment of lease liabilities Issuance of debt Repayment of debt Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities Effects of foreign currency translation on cash and cash equivalents Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period Cash and cash equivalents comprise: Cash and balances with central banks	29 30 32 29/30/32 23 23 23 23 23	- 4'463 - 76'654 - 280 - 0 - 5'644 354'942 - 123'098 150'000 294'802 - 102'789 - 372'530 7'079'416 6'706'886	- 20'450 - 70'426 - 369 - 101'188 - 5'287 416'134 - 172'628 0 45'787 - 78'823 - 527'268 7'606'684 7'079'416

¹ The purchase of non-controlling interests of Bank Linth was largely carried out by means of a public purchase offer to Bank Linth shareholders in the business year 2022. A proportion of the purchase price was serviced with treasury shares.

Accounting principles

1 Principles of accounting

1.1 Basic information

The LLB Group offers a broad spectrum of financial services. Of particular importance are asset management and investment advisory for private and institutional clients, as well as retail and corporate client businesses.

The Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft, founded in and with its registered office located in Vaduz, Principality of Liechtenstein, is the parent company of the LLB Group. It is listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange.

The Board of Directors reviewed this consolidated annual statement at its meeting on 23 February 2024 and approved it for publication.

1.2 Events during the business year

On 28 August 2023, LLB started a public share repurchase programme that will continue until 27 August 2026 at the latest. The repurchase of up to 400'000 own registered shares corresponds to 1.3 per cent of the share capital and will be carried out via the ordinary trading line of the SIX Swiss Exchange. No shares are to be destroyed. For further information, please visit the website https://llb.li/en/llb/investors/llb-share/shares-repurchase.

1.3 Events after the balance sheet date

LLB strengthens its presence in Germany with the opening of its branch offices in Munich, Düsseldorf and Frankfurt from 1 January 2024.

On 30 January 2024, the Liechtenstein Government adapted its participation strategy for its holding in Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG. This defines the role of the Principality of Liechtenstein as majority shareholder of LLB. Even in the revised version, the Government emphasises that it shall safeguard the shareholder interests of the State within the scope of the competences of the General Meeting of Shareholders under stock corporation law, and in doing so, that it recognises the concept of entrepreneurial autonomy, as well as the rights and obligations arising from the stock market listing. At the same time, the participation strategy defines the majority shareholder's expectations of LLB and offers minority interests planning security. Further information can be found at www.llb.li/beteiligungsstrategie

No other material events occurred after the balance sheet date which would have a significant influence on the asset, financial and earnings position of the LLB Group.

2 Summary of material accounting policies

This chapter contains the material accounting and valuation methods employed in the preparation of this consolidated financial statement. The described methods have been consistently employed for the reporting periods shown, provided no statement to the contrary is specified.

2.1 Basis for financial accounting

2.1.1 General points

Except for the revaluation of certain financial assets and liabilities, as well as of investment property, the consolidated financial statement was prepared on the basis of the historical acquisition or production cost in conformance with the International Financial Reporting Standards employed in the European Union (EU-IFRS). In addition, it meets the requirements stipulated in Article 17a of the Person and Company Law Ordinance of the Principality of Liechtenstein.

On account of detailed definitions in its presentation, the consolidated financial statement of the comparison period may contain reclassifications. These reclassifications are reported, if they are regarded as material.

2.1.2 New IFRS, amendments and interpretations

2.1.2.1 Changes to accounting policies effective since 1 January 2023

The following new or amended EU-IFRS or interpretations are relevant and were applied by the LLB Group for the first time from 1 January 2023:

- Amendments to IAS 1 "Material Accounting Policies" Clarification that in future entities disclose their material accounting policy information and not their significant accounting policies
- IAS 8 "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors" The amendments introduced the definition of accounting estimates to distinguish changes in accounting estimates from changes in accounting policies
- IAS 12 "Income Taxes" The amendment clarifies that deferred taxes are to be allocated for single transactions on initial recognition if equal amounts of deductable and taxable temporary differences arise from the single transaction

These amendments will have no material influence on the financial statement of the LLB Group.

The amendments to IAS 12 "Income Taxes" in relation to the global minimum taxation of multinational groups with gross revenue of at least EUR 750 million include the temporary exemption from recognising deferred taxes and additional disclosure requirements. The LLB Group is expected to be affected by the Pillar 2 international tax reform from 2025. Initial analyses of the type and extent to which the LLB Group will be affected will begin in the 2024 business year.

2.1.2.2 Applicable for financial years beginning on 1 January 2024

Currently, there are no new or amended EU-IFRS or interpretations which are of relevance for the LLB Group.

2.1.3 Use of estimates in the preparation of financial statements

Management is required to make estimates and assumptions in preparing the financial statement in conformity with IFRS. These can contain significant uncertainties. These assumptions can affect individual items in income, expenses, assets and liabilities, as well as the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The estimates and assumptions are based on the best information available at the time and are continually adjusted to take into consideration the latest facts and circumstances. Actual results in the future could differ substantially from such estimates and assumptions.

Significant estimates and assumptions are found principally in the following areas of the consolidated financial statement, and are dealt with partly in the explanations concerning the valuation of balance sheet positions and / or partly in the corresponding notes to the consolidated income statement in Expected credit losses, Goodwill, Provisions, Fair value measurement, as well as Pension plans and other long-term benefits.

2.2 Consolidation policies

The presentation of the consolidated financial statement adopts a business perspective. The consolidation period corresponds to the calendar year.

2.2.1 Subsidiaries

LLB Group companies, in which Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG holds, directly or indirectly, the majority of the voting rights or otherwise exercises control, are fully consolidated. The chapter Scope of consolidation contains an overview of the companies, which the consolidated statement encompasses.

The capital consolidation is carried out according to the purchase method.

2.2.2 Participation in associated companies

Associated companies are recognised according to the equity method.

2.2.3 Investment in joint venture

Joint ventures, i.e. companies in which LLB has a 50 per cent participation, are recognised according to the equity method.

2.2.4 Changes to the scope of consolidation

Changes in the scope of consolidation are disclosed in the note Scope of consolidation. The changes described there had no material impact.

2.3 General principles

2.3.1 Recording of business

Sales and purchases from trading assets, derivative financial instruments and financial investments are booked on the transaction date. Loans, including those to clients, are recorded in that period of time in which the funds flow to the borrower.

2.3.2 Inland versus abroad

"Inland" encompasses the Principality of Liechtenstein and Switzerland.

2.4 Foreign currency translation

2.4.1 Functional currency and reporting currency

The items contained in the financial accounts of each Group company are valued in the currency which is used in the primary business environment in which the company operates (functional currency).

The reporting currency of the LLB Group is the Swiss franc.

2.4.2 Group financial statement

Items of Group companies which report their financial accounts in a functional currency other than the Group's reporting currency are translated as follows: all assets and liabilities are converted at the relevant exchange rate valid on the balance sheet date. All individual items in the income statement and statement of cash flows are converted at the average exchange rate for the accounting period. All resulting exchange differences are booked individually to equity and other comprehensive income, respectively.

2.4.3 Separate financial statements

Foreign currency transactions are translated on the day of the transaction at spot rates into the functional currency. Foreign currency differences with financial assets and financial liabilities occur if the exchange rate prevailing on the reporting date differs from the spot rate on the transaction date. In the case of monetary items, the resulting foreign currency differences are recognised in the income statement in the position foreign exchange trading under net trading income. The same applies to non-monetary items, which are recognised at fair value. In the case of non-monetary items, whose fair value changes are recognised directly in equity and in other comprehensive income without affecting net income, respectively, the foreign currency difference is a part of the change in fair value. If material, the foreign currency difference is reported. The following exchange rates were employed for foreign currency conversion:

Closing Rate	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
1 USD	0.8380	0.9232
1 EUR	0.9260	0.9847

Average rate	2023	2022
1 USD	0.8996	0.9517
1 EUR	0.9727	1.0041

2.5 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include the items listed in the consolidated statement of cash flows. These largely consist of cash (see note 11), loans from banks, due daily (see note 12), as well as other cash equivalents reported in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

2.6 Measurement of balance sheet positions

Depending on the basis on which they are measured, balance sheet positions can be assigned to two groups: IFRS 9 relevant and IFRS 9 non-relevant. The major portion of the LLB Group's balance sheet total is composed of balance sheet items that are measured according to IFRS 9.

2.6.1 Balance sheet positions measured according to IFRS 9 and portfolio hedge accounting according to IAS 39

2.6.1.1 Classification and measurement of financial assets

The following table provides an overview of the individual measurement methods and the assets associated with them at the LLB Group:

	Valuation method				
	Amortised cost	At fair value through other comprehensive income	At fair value through profit and loss		
Assets	Cash and balances with central banks	Financial investments	Financial investments		
	Due from banks	- Debt instruments	- Debt instruments		
	Loans	- Equity instruments	- Equity instruments		
	Financial investments		Derivative financial instruments		
	- Debt instruments		Precious metal receivables		
Conditions	"Hold" business model	Debt instruments	"Others" business model		
	SPPI ability	- "Hold to Collect and Sell"	The conditions of other valuation meth-		
		business model	ods were not fulfilled		
		- SPPI ability			
		Equity instruments			
		- Designation			
		- Not held for trading purposes			
		- No contingent consideration resulting			
		from business combinations			

Employment within the LLB Group

Only in the case of financial investments does the management of the LLB Group determine the strategy and the respective business model for all Group companies. The business models "Hold", "Hold and Sell" and "Others" are employed. The allocation to the individual business model depends on the the category to which the financial investment belongs and whether it should be held until final maturity. The LLB Group divides financial investments into two categories: "Asset & Liability Management" and "Strategic Participations".

Debt instruments in the "Asset & Liability Management" category are assigned to the "Hold" and "Hold and Sell" business models. Debt instruments in the business model "Hold" primarily collect income from interest payments. They are only disposed of if the risk of default rises significantly, if sustainability criteria are no longer fulfilled, or if scenarios occur, which, after a reasonable assessment, were not expected. Debt instruments in the business model "Hold and Sell" serve primarily to manage liquidity and therefore to control the liquidity ratio (LR), the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) and the Tier 1 ratio. In the case of investments in new issues, the internal assessment of the SPPI criteria is compared downstream with the external assessment from Bloomberg. Where assumptions diverge and there is no conformity with SPPI criteria according to Bloomberg, management is informed accordingly. It then decides about the further treatment of the debt instruments. An external assessment is utilised in the case of instruments which are traded on a market. Old holdings, i.e. debt instruments that under IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" were recognised at fair value through profit and loss will continue to be measured according to this method until their disposal. These serve primarily as economic hedging instruments and therefore do not fulfil the criteria of the business models "Hold" or "Hold and Sell". They are assigned to the business model "Others".

Financial investments of the strategic participations category encompass equity instruments and investment fund units. They do not fulfil the SPPI criteria and are therefore recognised at fair value

through profit and loss. In the case of some equity instruments that comply with the definition of equity capital securities, they are designated irrevocably for measurement at fair value in other comprehensive income. Consequently, if the instruments are sold, the unrealised gains accrued in other comprehensive income cannot be recycled. Further information is provided in note 15.

The decision regarding the allocation to a business model or the appropriate designation is made at the product level.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost

- Cash and balances with central banks
 These are measured at nominal value.
- Due from banks, loans and debt instruments

 These claims are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method and taking into consideration an expected credit loss (ECL). The value stated in the balance sheet therefore corresponds to a net carrying amount because the expected credit loss is recognised in the balance sheet as a reduction of the carrying amount of a receivable. For off-balance sheet items, such as a commitment, however, a provision for credit loss is reported. The off-balance sheet total is not reduced. The impairments are recognised in the income statement and reported under line item "Expected credit losses". Detailed information about expected credit loss and its calculation is provided in point 2.6.1.3 Impairments. Further information can be found in the comments on risk management in risk management chapter 3 Credit risk. Interest is recognised on an accrual basis and reported in Net interest income. In general, the LLB Group grants loans only on a collateralised basis, or only to counterparties having very high credit worthiness.

Financial assets recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income

- Debt instruments
- The debt instruments (corporate bonds) are measured in a two-step process. In a first step, these are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Subsequently, this value is adjusted to fair value. Note 33 provides information on the determination of fair value. Debt instruments are exposed to credit risk. To account for this, an expected credit loss is calculated. Unlike for assets measured at amortized cost, this is equity-neutral. Detailed information on expected credit losses and their calculation is disclosed in point 2.6.1.3 Impairments. Further information can be found in the comments on risk management in chapter 3 Credit risk. Interest or negative interest is recognised on an accrual basis and reported in net interest income. The basis of calculation is the value calculated using the effective interest method before adjustment to fair value. If the debt instrument matures or is sold before maturity, the unrealised gains or losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are recycled through the income statement and recognised in net income from financial investments.
- Equity instruments

 Equity instruments are measured at fair value. Value changes and the corresponding gains / losses are recognised in other comprehensive income. Note 33 contains information about the calculation of fair value. In the case of the disposal of the equity instruments, the unrealised gains reported in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income are not reclassified in the income statement. These are reclassified in retained earnings without affecting the income statement. Dividend earnings are recognised in the income statement under net income from financial investments.

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

- Receivables from precious metals
 These are measured at market value through profit and loss and reported in net trading income.

 Note 33 provides information about the calculation of fair value.
- Derivative financial instruments
 Derivative financial instruments are recognised as positive or negative replacement values in the balance sheet. The replacement value corresponds to the fair value. Note 33 contains information about its calculation. Derivative financial instruments are held within the LLB Group for hedging and trading purposes. If the derivative financial instruments held for hedging purposes do not fulfil

the strict IFRS hedge accounting criteria, changes in fair value are recognised, as with derivative financial instruments held for trading purposes, in net trading income. For further information regarding hedge accounting, see the following section "Hedging transactions" and note 14.

Hedge accounting

Within the scope of risk management at the LLB Group, derivative financial instruments are employed principally to manage interest rate risk and only with counterparties having very high credit worthiness within predetermined limits. The management of interest rate risks is based on the requirements of the limits system. If these transactions fulfil the IFRS-specific hedge accounting criteria, and if these were employed as hedging instruments from a risk management perspective, they can be shown according to hedge accounting guidelines. If these transactions do not fulfil the IFRS-specific hedge accounting criteria, they are not presented according to hedge accounting guidelines, even if from an economic point of view they represent hedging transactions and are consistent with the risk management principles of the LLB Group. The LLB Group employs portfolio fair value hedge accounting (PFVH) for fixed-interest rate interest instruments. In this case, the interest rate risks of the underlying transaction (e.g. a fixed-rate mortgage) are hedged by means of hedging instruments (e.g. an interest rate swap). The PFVH portfolios consist of a sub portfolio of hedging transactions, which is compared with a sub portfolio of underlying transactions. The interest rate risk profile of the sub portfolios is determined using an optimisation algorithm in order to achieve an optimum hedge allocation. The portfolios are designated over a hedge period of one month and are measured both retrospectively and prospectively. The effect on the income statement of the change in fair value of the hedging instrument is recognised under the same position in the income statement as the respective effect of the change in fair value of the hedged basic transaction. In the case of the hedging of interest rate risks at the portfolio level, the fair value change in the hedged item is recognised in the same balance sheet position as the underlying item. If fair value hedge accounting is employed for reasons other than the derecognition of the hedged transaction, the amount, which is reported in the same balance sheet position as the underlying transaction, is amortised over the residual term of the underlying transaction in the income statement.

Financial investments

Within the LLB Group, the portfolio of financial investments encompasses debt instruments and equity instruments. Debt instruments include both corporate bonds and investment fund units. The fund units represent callable instruments, which do not meet the criteria for equity instruments. Note 33 provides information about the calculation of fair value. Non-realised gains or losses are reported in net income from financial investments. Interest is recognised on an accrual basis and reported in net interest income. Dividends are reported directly in net income from financial investments.

2.6.1.2 Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

Basically, the LLB Group's financial liabilities are classified at amortised cost. Exceptions are derivative financial instruments and liabilities from precious metals, which are classified at fair value through profit and loss.

The following table provides an overview of the individual measurement methods and the financial liabilities with which they are employed at the LLB Group.

	Valuation method		
	Amortised cost	At fair value through profit and loss	
Liabilities	Due to banks	Derivative financial instruments	
	Due to customers	Precious metal liabilities	
	Commitments for leases		
	Debt issued		

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Interest is recognised on an accrual basis and reported in net interest income. Effects, which arise as a result of the early disposal of the financial liability are recognised in the income statement.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

Note 33 contains information about the calculation of fair value. The changes in fair value are recognised in net trading income; with the exception of derivatives, which are related to hedge accounting. For information regarding hedge accounting see the chapter "Hedging transactions" and note 14.

2.6.1.3 Impairments

In line with IFRS 9, the LLB Group has developed and implemented an impairment model in order to quantify expected credit losses.

Governance in relation to input factors, assumptions and estimation procedures

The impairment model for the determination of the expected credit loss requires a range of input factors, assumptions and estimation procedures that are specific to the individual institute. This, in turn, necessitates the establishment of a governance process. The regular review, stipulation and approval of input factors, assumptions and estimation procedures is the responsibility of Group Management and is carried out on an ad hoc basis, but at least once a year. In addition, internal control systems at the LLB Group ensure the correct quantification of the expected loss as well as the conformance with IFRS.

Segmentation of the credit portfolio

The LLB Group segments its credit portfolio according to two criteria: by type of credit and by customer segment. The following types of credit are considered for the modelling of probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD):

- Mortgage loans
- Lombard loans
- Unsecured loans
- Financial guarantees
- Credit cards
- Bank deposits, secured
- · Bank deposits, unsecured
- Financial investments
- SIC (Swiss National Bank)

In the case of the first five listed types of credit, a further differentiation is made between the customer segments private clients, corporate clients and public sector debtors. There are therefore 19 segments, which differ from each other in the modelling of the calculation parameters, to enable the LLB Group's credit portfolio to be segregated into risk groups that are as homogenous as possible.

Modelling principles and calculation parameters of expected credit loss

The calculation of the expected credit loss is based on the components probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default, whereby specific scenarios are used to determine these criteria. The most important differences in the modelling of the calculation parameters are shown in the following.

• Probability of default: The probability of default is determined differently depending on the segment. In the case of corporate clients, the ratings are based on an external scoring model where the financial statements of the corporate clients serve as a basis for the calculation of the respective ratings and probability of default. With bank and financial deposits, the ratings and probability of default are obtained from external sources (Moody's). Basically, the probability of default is calculated at the position level. One exception is the private client segment, where a global probability of default is applied for the entire private client segment. A differentiation is made only between the above-mentioned credit segments in determining the portfolio probability of default. The probabilities of default are based on internal historical default rates. A common factor with all ratings is that the probability of default in all cases is determined on a through-the-cycle basis, which is adjusted within the scope of macro-scenarios to take into consideration the expected economic conditions (point in time). For this purpose, in the case of private and corporate

clients, the LLB Group estimates the development of interest rates as well as gross domestic product and models the impact of the expected economic development on the probability of default. In the case of bank and financial investments having ratings from Moody's, this agency's outlook of their future development is considered in the calculation.

- Exposure at default: Exposure at default is determined on the basis of the average amortised cost in the individual monthly period. The development of amortised cost is calculated on the basis of the initial credit exposure compounded with the effective interest, plus or minus additional inflows or outflows of resources such as amortisation payments. The average amortised cost of the individual period is extrapolated from the development resulting from integration and division by the length of the periods. The duration of the credits is in accordance with the conditions specified in the credit agreement. In the case of credits having an unspecified duration, a model is used as basis for the calculation. The period of notice is used as a basis. Cash inflows (loan repayments) are defined on the basis of the planned amortisation payments. Cash outflows (loan increases) are dependent on the type of loan and the agreed-but-not-yet-utilised credit limit. Internal experts estimate a credit conversion factor, which is approved by the Board of Management, and is then employed to define the expected credit utilisation.
- Loss given default: Basically, there are three approaches for determining the loss given default: internal loss given default models (loans with real estate collateral), estimates made by internal experts (Lombard loans) and external studies from Moody's (bank and financial deposits). In the case of loss given default models, the LGD of loans secured by mortgages is calculated on the basis of workout procedures at the position level, taking into consideration the collateral provided. In this case, all the expected future cash flows are estimated and discounted. In addition, the value of the collateral provided is modelled on the basis of the expected development of real estate prices given various scenarios.

The expected credit loss is calculated as the sum of probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default.

Credit quality level, monitoring of significant increase in credit risk (SICR) and cure period Loans are allocated to a credit quality level. In addition to historical analysis, forward-looking factors are taken into consideration.

Historical analysis at the LLB Group considers, for example, whether the credit risk with a position has significantly increased since the beginning of the contractual term, or whether there are already payment arrears. In the event of an increase of one percentage point in the default probability, the LLB Group assumes there will be a significant increase in the credit risk. Payments more than 30 days past due are assigned to credit quality level 2; payments more than 90 days past due are assigned to credit quality level 3.

In a forward-looking test, based on the development of a customer's cash flows, it is examined whether a deterioration in the credit worthiness of the customer is to be expected in the future. Furthermore, in the case of bank and financial deposits, for example, the expectations of the rating agencies with respect to the future development of the ratings are considered in the assignment of a credit quality level for a loan. In addition, if it is unlikely that the debtor can repay his liabilities in full unless such measures as, for example, the realisation of collateral have to be implemented, the loan is assigned to the credit quality level 3.

During initial recognition, all risk-bearing positions are allocated to level 1 because no financial assets having an adverse effect on credit quality are purchased or generated.

Loans in credit quality level 2 are only reassigned to credit quality level 1 following a sustained improvement in their credit quality. The LLB Group defines a sustained improvement in credit quality as being the fulfilment of the criteria for credit quality level 1 for at least three months.

In the case of loans in credit quality level 3, the Group Recovery Department is responsible for estimating the extent of a sustained improvement in credit quality. This decision is largely guided by whether the default, as defined by the LLB Group, still exists or not. Here too, in order for a position to

be returned to credit quality level 2, the criteria governing the credit quality level must have been fulfilled for at least three months.

Macro-scenarios

Three scenarios are utilised for the measurement of the expected credit loss: a basic scenario as well as a negative and a positive scenario. The probability of a credit loss occurring is the same with all three scenarios. The average value derived from these scenarios represents the final expected credit loss

In determining the expected credit loss on the basis of the various scenarios, the LLB Group utilises the following three macro-factors, which have an influence on the creditworthiness of a debtor as well as on the value of the collateral provided for the loan:

- Gross domestic product
- Interest rate development
- Real estate price development

The impact of the macro-factors is based on estimates made by the Asset Management Division and the Risk Management Department of the LLB Group, whereby the macro-factors are also regularly submitted to the Board of Management for its approval.

Definition of default, determination of creditworthiness and write-off policy

The LLB Group bases its definition of default, according to IFRS 9, on the Capital Requirements Regulation (Art. 178 CRR) in order to ensure a uniform definition for regulatory and accounting policy purposes. On the one hand, claims which are more than 90 days past due are regarded as defaulted and, on the other, indications that a debt is unlikely to be paid can also lead to a claim being classified as in default.

The LLB Group regards the creditworthiness of a financial asset as being impaired when its recoverable amount, which is determined on the basis of a calculation of the present value, is lower than the carrying amount. The difference between the present value and the carrying amount is recognised as a specific allowance.

A debt is written off only when, in accordance with the enforcement order, there is no reasonable expectation of recovery in the future, where agreement has been reached with the debtor that LLB or a subsidiary within the LLB Group irrevocably waives a part of the debt, or where a pledge default certificate has been submitted, which enables, in spite of the write-off, the remaining debt or a part of the remaining debt to be claimed in the future. The pledge default certificate is only relevant in the case of private individuals because, following liquidation, insolvent legal entities no longer exist. A collection agency is commissioned to recover the debt.

Reporting of impairments

The LLB Group reports all impairments in the line item "Expected credit losses".

2.6.2 Balance sheet positions outside IFRS 9

2.6.2.1 Property, investment property and other equipment

At the LLB Group, property encompasses real estate, buildings and additional building costs. It is measured at cost less any impairment and depreciation necessary for operational reasons. The LLB Group owns only a few properties, which it does not use entirely itself. The part of the property it does not use itself is rented out. This part property is always immaterial and cannot be separately sold. Accordingly, the properties are not classified as investment property but rather as tangible assets.

Other equipment encompasses fixtures, furnishings, machinery and IT equipment. These items are recognised in the accounts at amortised cost.

Depreciation is carried out on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life:

Buildings	33 years
Building supplementary costs	10 years
Fixtures, furnishings, machinery	5 years
IT equipment	3-6 years
Land	No depreciation

Small value purchases are charged directly to general and administrative expenses. In general, maintenance and renovation expenditures are booked to general and administrative expenses. If the related cost is substantial and results in an increase in value, such expenditures are capitalised and depreciated over their useful life. Profits from the sale of other equipment are reported as net income from properties in other income.

Property and other equipment are reviewed for impairment on every balance sheet reporting date. If, as a result of the review, a change in the useful life and / or a necessity for an impairment is identified, the residual carrying amount is depreciated over the new adjusted useful life and / or an impairment is made. Any reversal of an impairment is only considered up to the amount which would have been attained without impairment.

2.6.2.2 Goodwill and other intangible assets

Goodwill is recognised in the balance sheet at acquisition cost in the functional currency of the taken over company on the date of acquisition and the value is reviewed and converted at the closing prices on the balance sheet reporting date. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually in the third quarter, or when events make this necessary. If impairment has occurred, an appropriate value allowance is made.

Other intangible assets are composed of client relationships, software and other intangible assets. They are recognised at cost minus necessary operating depreciation and impairments. They are reviewed for impairment on every balance sheet reporting date.

Intangible assets from acquisitions are amortised in a straight-line over an estimated useful life of five to fifteen years. In general, software is amortised over a period of three to six years. Core banking system software is amortised in a straight line over a period of up to 10 years.

Cloud computing activities are recognised by the LLB Group in the balance sheet only when certain conditions are fulfilled. In doing so, the LLB Group differentiates between licenses, service agreements and service agreements including system modifications. A license in relation to a cloud computing agreement is only recognised if a contractual right exists to take possession of the software during the hosting period without incurring a significant contractual penalty, or to install the software on LLB's own hardware, or if an external third party can be commissioned to host the software. The LLB Group recognises a cloud computing service in the balance sheet only if this qualifies as a leasing asset or as an intangible asset. System modifications are only recognised if a power of disposition exists in the cloud environment.

2.6.2.3 Current and deferred taxes

Current income tax is calculated on the basis of the tax law applicable in the individual country and recorded as expense for the accounting period in which the related income was earned. These are reported in the balance sheet as tax liabilities. If uncertainty exists about whether a tax issue will be recognised by the tax authorities, the LLB Group contacts the tax authority concerned at an early date. If a tax issue cannot be conclusively clarified before the reporting date, the LLB Group makes assumptions regarding the amount that the tax authorities will accept. In this case, the amount reported in the IFRS statement can differ from the amount shown in the income tax return.

2.6.2.6 Employee benefits

Retirement benefit plans

The LLB Group has pension plans for its employees, which are defined according to IFRS as defined benefit plans. In addition, there are long-term service awards which qualify as other long-term

employee benefits. The period costs are determined by external experts using the projected unit credit method.

Variable salary component and share-based compensation

The valuation procedure for the variable salary component is based on the degree of individual target attainment and a weighting of the Group business result over the last three years, as well as a qualitative assessment made by the Group Board of Directors, which represents the basis for the bonus pool. Depending on the management level, the weighting varies between the individual target attainment and the bonus pool.

Certain executives receive a portion of their profit-related bonus in the form of entitlements to LLB shares. Allocation is made over a period of five or six years, beginning in the subsequent year, by the transfer every year of 25 or 20 per cent of the share entitlements, provided there are no circumstances which necessitate a reclaiming of the shares.

Share-based compensation with equity instruments represents an equity transaction. The change in the inventory of entitlement shares is recognised under share premium, whereby personnel expenses serve as the off-setting item. The calculation of the fair value of the earned share entitlements at the end of the year is made on the basis of an estimate as part of the variable salary component. The number of share entitlements granted is calculated on the basis of the average of all share prices in the fourth quarter of a year.

The LLB Group holds shares in order to operate a share-based compensation system with treasury shares. The difference between the market value on the acquisition date and the market value on the date of grant is recognised in share premium.

At the same time, part of the variable cash component for the Board of Management is subject to a vesting period of up to six years. This represents a residual obligation for the LLB Group; personnel expenses serve as an offsetting item. The cash settlement is regulated in such a way that it is not readjusted within the vesting period. Payment is made pro rata temporis, analogous to the vested benefits.

2.6.2.5 Provisions and contingent liabilities

In assessing whether the allocation of a provision and its amount are reasonable, the best possible estimates and assumptions available on the balance sheet reporting date are utilised. If necessary, these are adjusted at a later date to reflect new information and circumstances.

For legal proceedings in cases where the facts are not specifically known, the claimant has not quantified the alleged damages, the proceedings are at an early stage, or where sound and substantial information is lacking, the LLB Group is not in a position to estimate reliably the approximate financial implication.

In addition, provisions are allocated for expected credit losses with off-balance-sheet positions. This is due to the fact that there is no corresponding asset within the balance sheet which could be reduced in value by means of a value allowance. The expected credit loss is reported in the income statement under "expected credit losses". Credit loss forms an integral part of other business risks.

Guarantees issued lead to contingent liabilities if indeed LLB can be made jointly and severally liable for liabilities towards third parties, but it can be assumed that these liabilities will not be paid by the LLB Group. If, on the basis of the current evaluation of contingent liabilities, an outflow of economic resources in the future is probable, a provision is allocated for this position which was previously treated as a contingent liability.

2.6.2.6 Treasury shares

Shares of Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG held by the LLB Group are valued at cost of acquisition and reported as a reduction in equity. The difference between the sale proceeds and the corresponding cost of acquisition of treasury shares is recorded under share premium.

2.6.2.7 Securities lending and borrowing transactions

In the case of securities lending and borrowing transactions, the LLB Group acts only as a principal. Such transactions are undertaken only on a collateralised basis, whereby cash or securities are received or advanced as collateral (see also note 34).

Cash collateral is entered in the balance sheet as a liability to, or a claim against banks. Securities lent out remain in the trading portfolio or in the financial investments portfolio as long as the risks and rewards of ownership of the securities are retained. The securities are valued according to their classification. Borrowed securities are not recognised in the balance sheet as long as the risks and rewards of ownership remain with the lender.

Fees received or paid are accrued and recognised in net commission income.

2.7 Recognition of revenues

2.7.1 Recognition of revenues

2.7.1.1 Recognition of revenues over a specified period

Fees for securities administration which do not include variable components are typical revenues earned from fees and services that are recognised over a period at the LLB Group.

On account of the nature of the contracts at the LLB Group, a time period exists between the provision of the service and the payment by the client for it, which generally amounts to a maximum of one year. The payments made by clients are made on specific dates, usually at the end of a quarter.

The costs incurred in the provision of the service are recognised continually over the period because these are the same services that are required every day.

2.7.1.2 Recognition of revenues on a specific date

Typical revenues earned from fees and services that are recognised on a specific date include brokerage or processing fees for Visa debit cards used abroad.

In the case of services that are only delivered over a period, but the payment for them is variable and a large degree of uncertainty exists concerning the amount of the revenues, recognition of the revenues occurs only at that time when it is highly probably that no significant cancellation will occur with the recognised revenues. At the LLB Group, this situation can only arise in connection with performance-related fees (e.g. performance fees). The recognition period is generally a maximum of one year.

Costs incurred in providing a service are generally recognised at the time the service is provided.

2.7.2 Recognition

The revenues recognised from fees and services are based on the service obligations specified in the contract and the payment to be made by the client for them. The payment may contain both fixed and variable components, whereby variable payments only occur in connection with asset management and are influenced by certain threshold values. The client may have to make an additional payment if, for example, a specified return is attained or he has decided to pay a previously stipulated percentage on his assets on a previously determined date as a fee.

If discounts have been granted within the scope of combinations of several products, these can be assigned to the individual service obligations.

2.7.3 All-in fee

Clients have the possibility of paying an all-in fee in the form of a lump sum or a percentage fee of assets for a range of different services. This all-in fee is reported in note 2 in a separate table. No reclassification into the corresponding line items of the individual revenue types containing the all-in fee is made because the all-in fee is assigned to the asset management and investment business line item on account of its business model. The additional table provides greater transparency of how these revenues are broken down in their entirety.

Segment reporting

The business activities of the LLB Group are divided into the following two business areas. These form the basis for the segment reporting:

- The Retail and Corporate Banking segment services locally oriented private banking clients in Liechtenstein, Switzerland and Germany, as well as corporate and private clients in Liechtenstein and Switzerland.
- The International Wealth Management segment cares for Austrian and international private banking clients, as well as institutional and investment fund clients.

The segments receive comprehensive support from the Corporate Center. It comprises the following functions: finance, credit and risk management, legal and compliance matters, trading and securities administration, payment services, human resources management, communication and marketing, asset management, corporate development, as well as logistics and IT services.

Following the management approach of IFRS 8 "Operating segments", operating segments are reported in accordance with the internal reporting provided to the Group Executive Management (chief operating decision maker), which is responsible for allocating resources to the reportable segments and assessing their performance. All operating segments used by the LLB Group meet the definition of a reportable segment under IFRS 8.

In accordance with the principle of responsibility and based on the organisational structure, income and expenditure are allocated to the business divisions. Indirect costs resulting from services provided internally are accounted for according to the principle of causation and are recorded as a revenue increase for the service provider and as a cost increase for the service beneficiary. The remaining income and expenditure for overriding services which cannot be assigned to the segments are shown under Corporate Center. Furthermore, consolidation adjustments are reported under Corporate Center.

Transactions between the segments are executed at standard market conditions.

Financial year 2022

in CHF thousands	Retail & Corpo- rate Banking	International Wealth Management	Corporate Center	Total Group
Net interest income	111'820	51'173	- 10'746	152'247
Expected credit losses	- 4'695	1'994	- 17	- 2'718
Net interest income after expected credit losses	107'126	53'167	- 10'763	149'529
Net fee and commission income	85'010	138'287	- 12'350	210'947
Net trading income	20'806	22'350	92'994	136'149
Net income from financial investments	0	0	- 933	- 933
Other income	1'845	4	5'650	7'499
Total operating income ¹	214'786	213'808	74'597	503'191
Personnel expenses	- 43'974	- 44'107	- 108'067	- 196'148
General and administrative expenses	- 4'416	- 11'274	- 80'327	- 96'017
Depreciation	- 43	- 391	- 35'632	- 36'066
Services (from) / to segments	- 76'130	- 59'549	135'679	0
Total operating expenses	- 124'563	- 115'321	- 88'347	- 328'231
Operating profit before tax	90'223	98'487	- 13'749	174'961
Tax expenses				- 25'511
Net profit				149'450

¹ There were no substantial earnings generated between the segments so that income between the segments is not material.

Financial year 2023

in CHF thousands	Retail & Corpo- rate Banking	International Wealth Management	Corporate Center	Total Group
Net interest income	163'145	102'632	- 101'384	164'393
Expected credit losses	166	- 321	- 45	- 199
Net interest income after expected credit losses	163'311	102'311	- 101'429	164'193
Net fee and commission income	89'542	125'184	- 14'681	200'045
Net trading income	18'590	18'448	136'133	173'171
Net income from financial investments	0	0	7'262	7'262
Other income	1'876	- 4'749	- 30	- 2'904
Total operating income ¹	273'319	241'194	27'255	541'768
Personnel expenses	- 45'430	- 47'801	- 116'232	- 209'463
General and administrative expenses	- 5'432	- 6'357	- 88'147	- 99'936
Depreciation	- 56	- 346	- 38'603	- 39'006
Services (from) / to segments	- 79'127	- 64'133	143'260	0
Total operating expenses	- 130'046	- 118'637	- 99'722	- 348'405
Operating profit before tax	143'273	122'557	- 72'467	193'363
Tax expenses				- 28'630
Net profit				164'733

¹ There were no substantial earnings generated between the segments so that income between the segments is not material.

There were no revenues deriving from transactions with a single external customer that amounted to ten per cent or more of the Group's revenues.

Segment reporting by geographic location

The geographic analysis of operating income and assets is based on the location of the company in which the transactions and assets are recorded.

Financial year 2022

	Liechtenst	ein	Switzerla	nd	Austria		Total Gro	oup
	•	in %		in %		in %		in %
Operating income (in CHF thousands)	315'084	62.6	107'829	21.4	80'278	16.0	503'191	100.0
Total assets (in CHF millions)	14'651	58.1	8'174	32.4	2'391	9.5	25'216	100.0

Financial year 2023

	Liechtenst	ein	Switzerla	nd	Austria		Total Gro	oup
		in %		in %		in %		in %
Operating income (in CHF thousands)	324'419	59.9	108'040	19.9	109'310	20.2	541'768	100.0
Total assets (in CHF millions)	15'030	58.5	8'496	33.1	2'166	8.4	25'692	100.0

Notes to the consolidated income statement

1 Net interest income

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Interest income from financial instruments measured at amortised cost			
Due from banks	136'936	14'794	825.6
Loans	275'959	162'406	69.9
Debt instruments	14'652	977	
Loan commissions with the character of interest	3'085	2'913	5.9
Received negative interest	2'528	22'654	- 88.8
Total interest income from financial instruments measured at amortised cost	433'160	203'745	112.6
Interest income from financial instruments, recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income			
Debt instruments	19'178	18'679	2.7
Total interest income from financial instruments, recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income	19'178	18'679	2.7
Interest income from financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss			
Debt instruments	452	1'083	- 58.3
Interest rate derivatives	5'594	18'264	- 69.4
Total interest income from financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	6'045	19'347	- 68.8
Total interest income	458'383	241'771	89.6
Interest expenses from financial instruments measured at amortised cost			
Due to banks	- 26'300	- 7'362	257.3
Due to customers	- 251'166	- 37'837	563.8
Paid negative interest	- 2'126	- 13'729	- 84.5
Lease liabilities	- 284	- 240	18.5
Debt issued	- 11'295	- 5'187	117.8
Total interest expenses from financial instruments measured at amortised cost	- 291'170	- 64'354	352.4
Interest expenses from financial instruments measured at fair value			
Interest rate derivatives	- 2'821	- 25'170	- 88.8
Total interest expenses from financial instruments measured at fair value	- 2'821	- 25'170	- 88.8
	-		
Total interest expenses	- 293'991	- 89'524	228.4
Total net interest income	164'393	152'247	8.0

2 Net fee and commission income

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Brokerage fees	38'218	44'524	- 14.2
Custody fees	46'203	52'327	- 11.7
Advisory and management fees	62'551	55'290	13.1
Investment fund fees	152'065	157'251	- 3.3
Credit-related fees and commissions	758	736	2.9
Commission income from other services	27'448	33'761	- 18.7
Total fee and commission income	327'242	343'889	- 4.8
Brokerage fees paid	- 9'380	- 10'298	- 8.9
Other fee and commission expenses	- 117'817	- 122'644	- 3.9
Total fee and commission expenses	- 127'197	- 132'942	- 4.3
Total net fee and commission income	200'045	210'947	- 5.2

LLB and its subsidiaries offer clients an all-in fee for various services. This is recognised in the line "Advisory and management fees". The following table shows what share of the income position the all-in fee has and what proportion of which services is included in it:

in CHF thousands	2023	2022¹	+/-%
Total all-in fees	41'499	31'974	29.8
of which brokerage	16'343	15'466	5.7
of which securities administration	5'874	3'934	49.3
of which asset management	19'282	12'574	53.4

The all-in fee was adjusted for the 2022 business year. The total does not change. The adjustment does not change the amount in the line item "Advisory and management fees" nor does it directly affect the income statement.

3 Net trading income

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Foreign exchange trading	171'658	129'319	32.7
Foreign note trading	- 1'018	- 350	191.2
Precious metals trading	2'031	2'211	- 8.2
Interest rate instruments ¹	500	4'969	- 89.9
Total net trading income	173'171	136'149	27.2

The LLB Group employs interest rate swaps to hedge interest rate risks. The interest rate swaps reported here do not fulfil the approval criteria for booking as hedging transactions in accordance with IAS 39 (see also note 14).

4 Net income from financial investments

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Financial investments at fair value through profit and loss			
Dividend income	589	566	4.1
Price gains ¹	884	- 6'965	
Total net income from financial investments at fair value through profit and loss	1'472	- 6'399	
Financial investments, recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income			
Dividend income	5'947	5'693	4.5
of which from financial investments held on the balance sheet date	5'787	5'514	5.0
of which from financial investments sold during the reporting period ²	160	179	- 11.0
Realised gain	- 157	- 227	- 31.0
Total net income from financial investments, recognised at fair value through other compre-			5.9

- The realised price gains for 2023 amounted to minus CHF thousands 2'305 (2022: minus CHF thousands 1'347). Further details are provided in note 15.

5 Other income

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Net income from properties ¹	- 1'104	2'014	
Income from various services	- 768	- 554	38.7
Share of income from associated companies and joint venture	0	3	- 93.3
Additional other income ²	- 1'032	6'036	
Total other income	- 2'904	7'499	

In the 2023 business year, net income from properties consisted of rental income and market-related revaluation adjustments of property (2022: rental income and profit from the sale of properties).

Contains the sale of a value-adjusted claim amounting to CHF 5.6 million in 2022

6 Personnel expenses

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Salaries ¹	- 170'546	- 156'237	9.2
Pension and other post-employment benefit plans ²	- 13'362	- 16'935	- 21.1
Other social contributions	- 19'042	- 17'259	10.3
Training costs	- 1'955	- 1'772	10.3
Other personnel expenses	- 4'559	- 3'945	15.5
Total personnel expenses	- 209'463	- 196'148	6.8

Contains the variable compensation of the management, which is disclosed in note "Related party transactions". See note "Pension plans and other long-term benefits" for details

An overview of the employees and their employment relationship is shown in the following table:

	2023	2022
Employees		
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)	1'175	1'080
Full-time employees	963	918
of which apprentices	23	26
of which young talents ¹	13	14
Part-time employees	388	353

Includes all working students in master's studies, trainees with master's degree and direct entrants with bachelor's degree. All young talents have temporary employment contracts.

7 General and administrative expenses

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Occupancy	- 6'246	- 6'265	- 0.3
Expenses for IT, machinery and other equipment	- 35'011	- 30'436	15.0
Information and communication expenses	- 19'379	- 20'955	- 7.5
Marketing and public relations	- 14'610	- 11'334	28.9
Consulting and audit fees	- 10'594	- 9'488	11.7
Provisions for legal and litigation risks ¹	18	- 4'503	
Litigation, legal and representation costs	- 1'325	- 2'376	- 44.3
Contributions to Deposit Protection Fund	- 3'096	- 3'231	- 4.2
Other general and administrative expenses	- 9'695	- 7'430	30.5
Total general and administrative expenses	- 99'936	- 96'017	4.1

¹ See note 25 for details

8 Depreciation

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Property	- 4'537	- 4'485	1.2
Right of use assets	- 7'530	- 5'236	43.8
Other equipment	- 10'142	- 9'032	12.3
Intangible assets	- 16'797	- 17'313	- 3.0
Total depreciation	- 39'006	- 36'066	8.2

9 Tax expenses

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Current taxes	- 24'258	- 31'504	- 23.0
Deferred taxes ¹	- 41372	5'993	
Total tax expenses	- 28'630	- 25'511	12.2

¹ For further details, see note 24

The actual net payments made by the LLB Group for domestic and foreign corporate profit taxes amounted to CHF 11.0 million for the 2023 financial year (previous year: CHF 26.5 million).

The tax on pre-tax Group profit deviates from the theoretical amount, calculated on the basis of the weighted average Group tax rate on profit before tax, as follows:

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Operating profit before tax	193'363	174'961	10.5
Assumed average income tax rate of 13.7 per cent (previous year: 14.2 %)	- 26'501	- 24'760	7.0
Increase / (Decrease) resulting from			
Increase / (Decrease) resulting from Use of losses carried forward	0	822	- 100.0
	0 - 260	822 104	- 100.0
Use of losses carried forward	0 - 260 - 1'869		- 100.0 11.4

The assumed average tax burden is based on the weighted average tax rates of the individual Group companies. The decrease in the average tax burden is mainly due to the reduction in the assumed tax rate of LLB (Österreich) AG.

As at 31 December 2023, there were losses carried forward amounting to CHF 32 million, which were not reported as deferred tax receivables (previous year: CHF 38 million). They expire within the next five years. In general, tax losses can be carried forward for seven years in Switzerland, and indefinitely in the Principality of Liechtenstein and in Austria.

10 Earnings per share

	2023	2022	+/-%
Net profit attributable to the shareholders of LLB (in CHF thousands)	164'570	147'543	11.5
Weighted average shares outstanding	30'638'158	30'607'810	0.1
Basic earnings per share (in CHF)	5.37	4.82	11.4
	164'570	147'543	11.5
sands)	164'570 30'798'660	147'543 30'766'678	11.5
Net profit for diluted earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of LLB (in CHF thousands) Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted earnings per share Diluted earnings per share (in CHF)			

¹ Proposal of the Board of Directors to the General Meeting of Shareholders on 19 April 2024

The weighted average number of shares outstanding for the calculation of the undiluted and diluted result differs in that the share entitlements are included in the calculation of the diluted earnings. There are no other factors that would lead to a dilution of earnings.

Notes to the consolidated balance sheet

11 Cash and balances with central banks

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Cash	69'556	123'684	- 43.8
Demand deposits with central banks	6'320'315	6'140'585	2.9
Total cash and balances with central banks	6'389'870	6'264'269	2.0

12 Due from banks

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
On demand ¹	317'014	295'210	7.4
At maturity or callable	0	100'289	- 100.0
Total due from banks	317'014	395'499	- 19.8

¹ Of which receivables from precious metals measured at fair value through profit and loss amounting to CHF 66.6 million (previous year: CHF 138.9 million)

13 Loans

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Mortgage loans	13'805'657	12'882'020	7.2
Public institutions	115'201	90'077	27.9
Fixed advances and loans	1'024'609	1'093'063	- 6.3
Other loans and advances	414'401	444'088	- 6.7
Expected credit losses	-73'112	- 73'990	- 1.2
Total loans	15'286'758	14'435'257	5.9

Further information, especially regarding the expected credit loss, is provided in risk management chapter 3 Credit risk.

14 Derivative financial instruments

Interest rate swaps are concluded to hedge against interest rate fluctuation risks. In addition, derivative financial instruments are employed primarily within the scope of client business. In this case, both standardised and OTC derivatives are traded. International banks having a high creditworthiness serve as counterparties. LLB does not assume a market-maker role on the interbank market. The tables in this note contain information about the nominal value (contract volume), about the replacement values and about the hedge accounting positions.

	Total						
in CHF thousands	Positive replacement values Neg		Negative repla	legative replacement values		Total contract volume	
	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	
Derivative financial instruments in the trading portfolio							
Interest rate contracts							
Interest rate swaps	460	313	1'088	2'582	135'000	190'000	
Forward contracts	0	17	0	3'416	0	103'367	
Foreign exchange contracts							
Forward contracts	26'317	30'492	50'847	36'059	3'006'154	2'717'580	
Combined interest rate / currency swaps	192'447	212'281	270'382	221'744	17'498'885	17'904'336	
Options (OTC)	1'052	1'892	1'059	1'892	96'811	61'121	
Precious metals contracts							
Options (OTC)	269	256	269	256	12'180	16'519	
Equity / index contracts Options (OTC) Total derivative financial instruments in the	28	1'426	28	1'426	42'577	109'776	
trading portfolio	220'574	246'677	323'674	267'376	20'791'607	21'102'699	
Derivative financial instruments for hedging purposes							
Interest rate contracts							
Interest rate swaps (fair value hedge)	65'800	95'678	13'491	21'303	1'637'260	1'359'847	
Total derivative financial instruments for	CELOCO	051670	421404	241202	410271000	412501047	
hedging purposes	65'800	95'678	13'491	21'303	1'637'260	1'359'847	
Total derivative financial instruments	286'374	342'355	337'165	288'679	22'428'867	22'462'546	

Within the scope of fair value hedge accounting, the LLB Group employs interest rate swaps for interest rate risks on fixed-rate instruments. Ineffectiveness in highly effective hedge accounting positions occurs as a result of small mismatches in the risk profile, for example, differing payment dates or divergences in the term of the instruments amounting to a few days. Furthermore, different sensitivities in the underlying transactions and hedging instruments play a role, for example, major changes in the value of the front leg of the swap, for which there is no corresponding sensitivity in the underlying transaction. There are basic risks, which could have an influence on the effectiveness, such as different benchmark curves for the underlying and hedging transactions. In general, the LLB Group uses identical benchmark curves, however special situations such as the IBOR changeover could mean that a different approach is taken. Since the LLB Group utilises a macro hedge accounting concept, mortgage loans, medium-term notes and mortgae bonds loans represent the whole population of possible hedge accounting transactions. The population corresponds to the carrying amounts of the balance sheet items of the hedged items. Of these, only a portion is designated in the hedge accounting relationship. The designation between underlying transaction and hedging instrument is carried out with the aid of an optimisation algorithm, which determines the interest risk profile of the sub-portfolios in order to attain an optimal hedge allocation.

	_	Carrying amount of hedging instrument					
Nor in CHF thousands	minal value of hedg- ing instrument	Assets	Liabilities	Balance sheet position of hedging instrument		Fair value change to measurement of ineffective hedge	
31.12.2022							
Fair value hedge							
	07.40.47	051070		Derivat	tive financial	041404	
Interest rate swaps	974'847	95'678		D	instruments tive financial	81'494	
Interest rate swaps	385'000		- 21'303	Denvat	instruments	- 8'938	
		Carrying an hedging ins					
	minal value of hedg-				eet position of	Fair value change to measurement of	
in CHF thousands 31.12.2023	ing instrument	Assets	Liabilities	hedgi	ing instrument	ineffective hedge	
Fair value hedge							
				Derivat	tive financial		
Interest rate swaps	1'217'260	65'800			instruments	- 34'266	
				Derivat	tive financial		
Interest rate swaps	420'000		- 13'491		instruments	8'882	
		g amount of g transaction	Cumulative total from adjustments of the untransaction		Balance sheet position of under- lying transaction	Fair value change to measurement of ineffective hedge	
in CHF thousands	Assets	s Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	;		
31.12.2022							
Fair value hedge							
Mortgage loans	12'882'020)	<i>–</i> 76'505		Loans	- 72'895	
Medium-term notes and shares bond issues of the Swiss Region Cantonal Banks' Central Bond I	al or						
tutions		1'786'475		6'096	Debt issued	5'599	
		g amount of g transaction	Cumulative total from adjustments of the un transaction		Balance sheet position of under- lying transaction	of ineffective	
in CHF thousands	Assets	s Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	1		
31.12.2023							
Fair value hedge	13'805'657	7	- 37'507		l a c	38'998	
Mortgage loans Medium-term notes and shares bond issues of the Swiss Region Cantonal Banks' Central Bond I	s in al or		- 37 507		Loans	30 330	
tutions		2'030'887		- 4'187	Debt issued	- 10'283	
in CHF thousands					Ineffectiveness ecognised in the come statement	Income statement position	
31.12.2022 Fair value hedge							
Interest rate risk					5'260	Interest income	
31.12.2023 Fair value hedge							
					21221	1.1	

Interest rate risk

3'331

Interest income

15 Financial investments

813'599		
813'599		
813'599		
010 000	0	
20'507	519'935	- 96.1
834'106	519'935	60.4
834'106	519'935	60.4
24'109	47'781	- 49.5
32'326	41'894	- 22.8
56'435	89'676	- 37.1
10	9	15.2
263	263	0.2
274	272	0.7
56'709	89'947	- 37.0
1'663'993	2'353'022	- 29.3
1'663'993	2'353'022	- 29.3
199'062	191'256	4.1
33'116	33'297	- 0.5
232'179	224'553	3.4
1'896'172	2'577'576	- 26.4
	24'109 32'326 56'435 10 263 274 56'709 1'663'993 1'663'993 1'99'062 33'116 232'179	834'106 519'935 24'109 47'781 32'326 41'894 56'435 89'676 10 9 263 263 274 272 56'709 89'947 1'663'993 2'353'022 1'663'993 2'353'022 191'256 33'116 33'297 232'179 224'553

The equity instruments recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income consist of strategic investments of an infrastructure nature, which are not exchange-listed (see note 33), as well as various equities of the Swiss Market Index (SMI). Short-term profit-taking is not the focus with equity instruments recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income, rather they represent a long-term position which pursues the collection of dividends and a long-term appreciation in value.

Within the scope of the reweighting of the SMI, LLB adjusted its portfolio of equities recognised in other comprehensive income. The disposals resulted in a loss of CHF thousands 4'241 (previous year: minus CHF thousands 141). The fair value of the transactions amounted to CHF thousands 9'607 (previous year: CHF thousands 6'955). The loss was recognised directly in retained earnings.

16 Property and other equipment

in CHF thousands	Property	Right of use assets ¹	Other equipment	Total
Year ended December 2022				
Cost as at 1 January	198'865	49'303	98'811	346'979
Additions	5'397	993	6'364	12'754
Disposals	- 1'385	- 959	- 4'276	- 6'620
Disposals from changes to scope of consolidation	0	0	- 15	- 15
Currency effects	0	- 909	- 294	- 1'203
Cost as at 31 December	202'876	48'428	100'591	351'896
Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January	- 120'285	- 14'731	- 69'887	- 204'903
Depreciation	- 4'485	- 5'236	- 9'032	- 18'753
Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated depreciation	674	0	4'256	4'930
Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated depreciation				
from changes to scope of consolidation	0	0	15	15
Currency effects	0	278	204	482
Accumulated depreciation / revaluation as at 31 December	- 124'096	- 19'689	- 74'443	- 218'229
Year ended December 2023				
Cost as at 1 January				
Additions	202'876	48'428	100'591	
	10'656	8'824	8'173	27'653
Disposals	10'656 - 10'306	8'824 - 9'094	8'173 - 11'770	27'653 - 31'170
Currency effects	10'656 - 10'306 0	8'824 - 9'094 - 1'132	8'173 - 11'770 - 301	27'653 - 31'170 - 1'433
1	10'656 - 10'306	8'824 - 9'094	8'173 - 11'770	27'653 - 31'170 - 1'433
Currency effects Cost as at 31 December	10'656 - 10'306 0	8'824 - 9'094 - 1'132	8'173 - 11'770 - 301	27'653 - 31'170 - 1'433 346'947
Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January	10'656 - 10'306 0 203'226	8'824 - 9'094 - 1'132 47'027	8'173 - 11'770 - 301 96'693	27'653 - 31'170 - 1'433 346'947 - 218'229
Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation	10'656 - 10'306 0 203'226 - 124'096	8'824 - 9'094 - 1'132 47'027	8'173 - 11'770 - 301 96'693 - 74'443	27'653 - 31'170 - 1'433 346'947 - 218'229 - 20'069
Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments	10'656 - 10'306 0 203'226 - 124'096 - 4'537	8'824 - 9'094 - 1'132 47'027 - 19'689 - 5'390	8'173 - 11'770 - 301 96'693 - 74'443 - 10'142	27'653 - 31'170 - 1'433 346'947 - 218'229 - 20'069 - 2'140
Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments	10'656 - 10'306 0 203'226 - 124'096 - 4'537	8'824 - 9'094 - 1'132 47'027 - 19'689 - 5'390 - 2'140	8'173 - 11'770 - 301 96'693 - 74'443 - 10'142	27'653 - 31'170 - 1'433 346'947 - 218'229 - 20'069 - 2'140 26'860
Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated depreciation	10'656 - 10'306 0 203'226 - 124'096 - 4'537 0 10'306	8'824 - 9'094 - 1'132 47'027 - 19'689 - 5'390 - 2'140 4'784	8'173 - 11'770 - 301 96'693 - 74'443 - 10'142 0 11'770	351'896 27'653 - 31'170 - 1'433 346'947 - 218'229 - 20'069 - 2'140 26'860 648 - 212'930

¹ The rights of use relate mainly to real estate. An immaterial proportion relates to the use of vehicles.

The impairment losses in the 2023 financial year relate to rental properties that are no longer used and whose tenancy agreements cannot be terminated. The right of use is reduced accordingly, but the liability remains. The LLB is currently endeavouring to find successor solutions for these tenancies. This may lead to a reversal of impairment losses in the future. The infrastructure associated with these properties, such as leasehold improvements, was not impaired, but the useful lives were reassessed.

The LLB Group as lessee

Further details regarding leases, besides this note, are provided for the repayment of leasing liabilities (see Statement of cash flows and note 23) as well as their amounts (note 26), maturities (see Risk management, chapter 2) and interest expenses (see note 1).

Leasing relationships not recognised in the balance sheet

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Short-term lease expenses	460	298	54.2
Low-value lease expenses	4	3	34.6
Total expenses for unrecognised lease obligations	463	301	54.0

Expenses from unrecognised leases are included in general and administrative expenses.

Further information

Within the scope of its strategy, the LLB Group evaluates which business locations are relevant in its target markets, and whether properties should be purchased or rented at these locations. If the LLB Group decides against the purchase of properties, leasing contracts are concluded. These frequently contain termination and extension options. The assessment of these options is considered at the time of initial recognition. They are reassessed only if a significant event occurs.

The recognised liabilities from leasing contracts and the corresponding rights of use contain extension options. These reflect the current assumptions relating to durations. The off-balance sheet leasing contracts encompass office premises with short contract periods, as well as parking places, which contain reciprocal short-term termination options. These are basically classified as short-term leases provided there is substitutability for them.

The LLB Group as lessor Future claims from operating leases

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Due within one year	1'255	1'336	- 6.1
Residual period to maturity between 1 and 2 years	1'112	1'188	- 6.4
Residual period to maturity between 2 and 3 years	1'112	1'135	- 2.1
Residual period to maturity between 3 and 4 years	1'112	1'135	- 2.1
Residual period to maturity between 4 and 5 years	1'079	1'135	- 4.9
Due in more than five years	3'028	1'286	135.5
Total future net receivables from operating leases	8'697	7'216	20.5

Income from operating leases is a part of other income and amounted to CHF thousands 2'073 (2022: CHF thousands 1'676). Properties are only leased.

17 Goodwill and other intangible assets

in CHF thousands	Goodwill	Client rela- tionships	Software	Other intangible assets	Tota
Year ended December 2022					
Cost as at 1 January	159'124	150'593	139'224	1'140	450'081
Additions	0	0	12'636	0	12'636
Disposals	0	- 1'719	- 1'111	0	- 2'830
Currency effects	- 4'297	- 3'529	- 432	0	- 8'258
Cost as at 31 December	154'828	145'345	150'318	1'140	451'630
Accumulated depreciation / impairments					
as at 1 January	0	- 75'198	- 90'733	- 774	- 166'705
Depreciation	0	- 6'678	- 10'430	- 204	- 17'313
Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated					
amortisation	0	0	1'135	0	1'13
Currency effects	0	894	128	- 7	1'01
Accumulated depreciation / impairments					
as at 31 December	0	- 80'983	- 99'900	- 985	- 181'868
Year ended December 2023					
	154'828	145'345	150'318	1'140	451'630
Cost as at 1 January	154'828 0	145'345 0	150'318 15'193	1'140 0	451'630 15'193
Year ended December 2023 Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals					
Cost as at 1 January Additions	0	0	15'193	0	15'193
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals	0	0	15'193 - 2'506	0	15'193 - 2'506
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments	0 0 - 5'211 149'617	0 0 - 4'419 140'926	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669	0 0 - 2 1'138	15'193 - 2'506 - 9'968 454'349
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments	0 0 - 5'211 149'617	0 0 - 4'419 140'926	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669	0 0 -2 1'138	15'193 - 2'506 - 9'968 454'349 - 181'868
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation	0 0 0 - 5'211 149'617	0 0 - 4'419 140'926 - 80'983 - 5'803	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669 - 99'900 - 10'848	0 0 -2 1'138 -985 -130	15'193 - 2'506 - 9'968 454'349 - 181'868 - 16'782
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments	0 0 - 5'211 149'617	0 0 - 4'419 140'926	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669	0 0 -2 1'138	15'193 - 2'506 - 9'968 454'34\$ - 181'868
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated	0 0 0 -5'211 149'617 0 0	0 0 - 4'419 140'926 - 80'983 - 5'803	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669 - 99'900 - 10'848 - 15	0 0 -2 1'138 -985 -130	15'193 - 2'506 - 9'968 454'34\$ - 181'868 - 16'782 - 18
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated amortisation	0 0 0 -5'211 149'617 0 0	0 0 - 4'419 140'926 - 80'983 - 5'803 0	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669 - 99'900 - 10'848 - 15 2'506	0 0 -2 1'138 -985 -130 0	15'193 - 2'506 - 9'968 454'34\$ - 181'868 - 16'782 - 18
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated amortisation Currency effects	0 0 0 -5'211 149'617 0 0	0 0 - 4'419 140'926 - 80'983 - 5'803	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669 - 99'900 - 10'848 - 15	0 0 -2 1'138 -985 -130	15'193 - 2'506 - 9'968 454'34\$ - 181'868 - 16'782 - 15
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated amortisation Currency effects Accumulated depreciation / impairments	0 0 0 -5'211 149'617 0 0 0	0 0 0 -4'419 140'926 -80'983 -5'803 0 0 1'369	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669 - 99'900 - 10'848 - 15 2'506 124	0 0 0 -2 1'138 -985 -130 0	15'19: - 2'500 - 9'960 454'34! - 181'860 - 16'78: - 1! 2'500
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects	0 0 0 -5'211 149'617 0 0	0 0 - 4'419 140'926 - 80'983 - 5'803 0	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669 - 99'900 - 10'848 - 15 2'506	0 0 -2 1'138 -985 -130	15'193 - 2'506 - 9'968 454'34\$ - 181'868 - 16'782 - 15
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated amortisation Currency effects Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 31 December	0 0 0 -5'211 149'617 0 0 0	0 0 0 -4'419 140'926 -80'983 -5'803 0 0 1'369	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669 - 99'900 - 10'848 - 15 2'506 124	0 0 0 -2 1'138 -985 -130 0	15'19 2'500 - 9'966 454'34: - 181'866 - 16'78: - 1: 2'500 1'49.
Cost as at 1 January Additions Disposals Currency effects Cost as at 31 December Accumulated depreciation / impairments as at 1 January Depreciation Impairments Disposals / (Additions) from accumulated amortisation Currency effects Accumulated depreciation / impairments	0 0 0 -5'211 149'617 0 0 0	0 0 0 -4'419 140'926 -80'983 -5'803 0 0 1'369	15'193 - 2'506 - 335 162'669 - 99'900 - 10'848 - 15 2'506 124	0 0 0 -2 1'138 -985 -130 0	15'13' - 2'50' - 9'90' 454'34' - 181'88' - 16'76' - 2'50' 1'44

Goodwill

The LLB Group reported goodwill for the following cash generating units:

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Segment Retail & Corporate Banking	55'620	55'620
Segment International Wealth Management ¹	93'997	99'208
Total	149'617	154'828

 $^{1\}quad \text{Fluctuations in goodwill are attributable to conversion of the functional currency into the reporting currency.}$

Goodwill impairment testing

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually in the third quarter as a basis for the annual financial reporting, and also as required. The test to determine a possible impairment compares the recoverable amount of each cash generating unit, which carries goodwill, with its balance sheet value.

On the basis of the impairment testing carried out, management reached the conclusion that for the year ended 31 December 2023, the total goodwill of CHF 149.6 million assigned to the cash generating units remains recoverable.

Recoverable amount

For determining the value in use, which corresponds to the recoverable amount of the respective cash generating units, the LLB Group employs a discounted cash flow (DCF) valuation model. It takes into consideration the special characteristics of the banking business and the financial services sector, as well as the regulatory environment. With the aid of the model, and on the basis of the financial planning approved by management, the cash value of estimated free cash flow is calculated. If regulatory capital requirements exist for the cash generating unit, these capital requirements are deducted from the estimated free cash flows for the respective period. This amount, adjusted for regulatory capital requirements, then corresponds to the theoretical sum that could be paid out to the shareholders. For the assessment of the forecasted earnings, management employs approved financial plans covering a period of five years. The results for all periods after the fifth year are extrapolated from the forecasted result and the free cash flows of the fifth year with a long-term growth rate, which corresponds to the long-term inflation rate. These are the inflation rates of Switzerland and Liechtenstein. Under certain circumstances, the growth rates may vary for the individual cash generating units because the probable developments and conditions in the respective markets are taken into account.

Assumptions

As far as possible, and when available, the parameters on which the valuation model is based are coordinated with external market information. In this context, the value in use of a cash generating unit reacts in the most sensitive manner to changes in the forecasted earnings, changes to the discount rate and changes in the long-term growth rate. The forecasted earnings are based on an economic scenario, whose input factors are the projected interest rate, currency and stock market developments, as well as the sales planning of the individual market divisions. The discount rate is determined on the basis of the capital asset pricing model (CAPM), which contains a risk-free interest rate, a market risk premium, a small cap premium, as well as factor for the systematic market risk, i.e. the beta factor.

The long-term growth rate outside the five-year planning period (terminal value), on which the impairment tests for the annual report as at 31 December 2023 were based and which were used for extrapolation purposes, as well as the discount rate for the cash generating units are shown in the table below.

	Growth rate	Growth rate		Growth rate Disc		e
in per cent	2023	2022	2023	2022		
Segment Retail & Corporate Banking	1.5	1.0	5.5	5.5		
Segment International Wealth Management	1.5	1.0	8.0	8.0		

Sensitivities

All the parameters and assumptions, on which the testing of the individual cash generating units are based, are reviewed and, if necessary, adjusted during the periodic preparation and conducting of impairment tests. In order to check the effects of parameter adjustments on the value in use of the individual cash generating units, the parameters and assumptions used with the valuation model are subjected to an individual sensitivity analysis. For this purpose, the forecasted free cash flow is changed by 10 per cent, the discount rate by 10 per cent and the long-term growth rates also by 10 per cent. According to the results of the impairment tests performed, and based on the assumptions described, an amount of between CHF 366 million and CHF 931 million in excess of the balance sheet value is obtained for all cash generating units. A reduction of the free cash flow by 10 per cent, or an increase in the discount rate of 10 per cent, or a reduction in the long-term growth rate of 10 per cent would not result in any impairment of the goodwill.

Over the last five years, the parameters have remained very constant. Since a constant development of the parameters is also expected in the future, the sensitivities of 10 per cent for each of the three parameters are regarded as reasonable.

In view of the uncertain economic situation, which is expected to persist in the future, an impairment of goodwill in the coming financial years can not be ruled out. However, thanks to measures to

increase earnings, improve efficiency and cut costs as well as the further planned growth, a positive development is expected over the medium to long term.

If the estimated earnings and other assumptions in future financial years deviate from the current outlook due to political or global risks in the banking industry (for example, due to uncertainty in connection with the implementation of regulatory provisions and the introduction of certain legislation, or a decline in general economic performance) this could result in an impairment of goodwill in the future. This would lead to a reduction in the income statement of the LLB Group and a decrease in the equity and net profit. Such an impairment would not, however, have an impact on cash flows or on the Tier 1 ratio because, in accordance with the Liechtenstein Capital Adequacy Ordinance, goodwill must be deducted from capital.

Client relationships

Client relationships are assets, which are acquired and capitalised within the scope of an acquisition. These are amortised over a period of 15 years on a straight-line basis. Estimated aggregated amortisation amounts to:

in CHF thousands	
2024	5'802
2025	5'802
2026	5'802
2027	5'802
2028	5'802
2029 and thereafter	26'500
Total	55'509

18 Other assets

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Precious metals holdings	68'335	35'255	93.8
Settlement accounts	16'065	16'479	- 2.5
VAT and other tax receivables	4'932	2'740	80.0
Investment property ¹	19'241	19'510	- 1.4
Non-current assets held for sale ²	8'808	1'920	358.8
Investment in associates and joint venture	35	36	- 1.8
Total other assets	117'417	75'939	54.6

- 1 Facilitate value appreciation and include properties and buildings. They are valued according to the fair value model on every balance sheet reporting date. Changes to the fair value, based on expert analyses carried out, are recognised in net income from property. Several apartments were acquired within the scope of a residential construction project. In some cases, value adjustements were made for the
- apartments. Expenses incurred with this are part of net income from properties in other income (see note 5).

19 Assets pledged

	31.12.2023		31.12.2022	
in CHF thousands	Carrying amount	Actual liability	Carrying amount	Actual liability
Cash and balances with central banks	13'599	27'198	0	0
Due from banks	22'389	24'437	17'223	10'128
Mortgage loans	2'452'711	1'809'600	1'963'489	1'596'500
Financial investments	270'893	160'000	404'649	250'000
Receivables from customers	34'171	38'802	36'788	34'418
Total pledged / assigned assets	2'793'763	2'060'037	2'422'148	1'891'046

The mortgage loans are pledged as collateral for shares in bond issues of the Swiss Regional or Cantonal Banks' Central Bond Institutions.

The financial assets are pledged for repurchase agreements, stock exchange deposits, lombard limits at national and central banks and to secure other business activities.

20 Due to banks

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
On demand	552'284	587'372	- 6.0
At maturity or callable	398'258	1'079'881	- 63.1
Total due to banks	950'541	1'667'253	- 43.0

21 Due to customers

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
On demand ¹	11'844'235	13'035'538	- 9.1
At maturity or callable	4'756'722	2'442'876	94.7
Savings accounts	2'767'376	3'321'334	- 16.7
Total due to customers	19'368'333	18'799'748	3.0

Of which liabilities from precious metals measured at fair value through profit and loss amounting to CHF 134.6 million (previous year: CHF 173.2 million)

22 Debt issued

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Medium-term notes ¹	217'704	188'152	15.7
Shares in bond issues of the Swiss Regional or Cantonal Banks' Central Bond Institutions ²	1'813'184	1'598'323	13.4
Bonds	551'090	401'057	37.4
Total debt issued	2'581'977	2'187'532	18.0

The following table contains further information on the bonds issued:

						in CHF thousand		ls
Name	ISIN	Currency	Maturity	Effective annual interest rate in %	Nominal interest rate in %	Nominal value	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Liechtensteinische Lan- desbank AG 0.125 % Se- nior Preferred Anleihe	CH0410041204	CHE	28.05.2026	0.106 %	0.125 %	1501000	150/170	150/207
	CH0419041204	CHF	28.05.2026	0.106 %	0.125 %	150.000	150.179	150'207
Liechtensteinische Lan- desbank AG 0.000 % Se- nior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2029	CH0419041527	CHF	27.09.2029	- 0.133 %	0.000%	100'000	100'769	100'904
Liechtensteinische Lan- desbank AG 0.300 % Se- nior Preferred Anleihe 2020 – 2030	CH0536893255	CHF	24.09.2030	0.315%	0.300%	150'000	149'968	149'946
Liechtensteinische Lan- desbank AG 2.5 % Senior Non-Preferred Anleihe	CU120C117040	CHE	22.11.2020	2.522.9	2.500%	1501000	150174	
	Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.125 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2026 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.000 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2029 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.300 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2020 – 2030 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 2.5 % Senior	Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.125 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2026 CH0419041204 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.000 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2029 CH0419041527 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.300 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2020 – 2030 CH0536893255 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 2.5 % Senior Non-Preferred Anleihe	Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.125 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2026 CH0419041204 CHF Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.000 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2029 CH0419041527 CHF Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.300 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2020 – 2030 CH0536893255 CHF Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 2.5 % Senior Non-Preferred Anleihe	Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.125 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2026 CH0419041204 CHF 28.05.2026 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.000 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2029 CH0419041527 CHF 27.09.2029 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.300 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2020 – 2030 CH0536893255 CHF 24.09.2030 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 2.5 % Senior Non-Preferred Anleihe	Name ISIN Currency Maturity annual interest rate in % Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.125 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2026 CH0419041204 CHF 28.05.2026 0.106 % Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.000 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2029 CH0419041527 CHF 27.09.2029 – 0.133 % Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.300 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2020 – 2030 CH0536893255 CHF 24.09.2030 0.315 % Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 2.5 % Senior Non-Preferred Anleihe CHO536893255 CHF 24.09.2030 0.315 %	Name ISIN Currency Maturity Annual interest rate in % Nominal interest rate in % Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.125 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2026 CH0419041204 CHF 28.05.2026 0.106 % 0.125 % Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.000 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 – 2029 CH0419041527 CHF 27.09.2029 – 0.133 % 0.000 % Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.300 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2020 – 2030 CH0536893255 CHF 24.09.2030 0.315 % 0.300 % Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 2.5 % Senior Non-Preferred Anleihe CH0536893255 CHF 24.09.2030 0.315 % 0.300 %	Name ISIN Currency Maturity Effective annual interest rate in % Nominal interest rate in % Noise 150'000 Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.300 % Senior Non-Preferred Anleihe CH0536893255 CHF 24.09.2030 0.315 % 0.300 % 150'000	Name ISIN Currency Maturity Effective annual interest rate in % Nominal interest rate in %

The average interest rate was 0.8 per cent as at 31 December 2023 and 0.6 per cent as at 31 December 2022. The average interest rate was 0.8 per cent as at 31 December 2023 and 0.5 per cent as at 31 December 2022.

23 Changes to liabilities from financing activities

			Non-cash changes				
in CHF thousands	01.01.2022	Cash changes	Changes in scope of con- solidation	Changes in ex- change rates	Changes in fair value	Other	31.12.2022
Medium-term notes ¹	150'298	43'406	0	0	- 5'599	46	188'152
Shares in bond issues of the Swiss Regional or Cantonal Banks' Central Bond Institutions ¹	1'397'921	200'100	0	0	0	302	1'598'323
Bonds ¹	401'198	0	0	0	0	- 141	401'057
Lease liabilities	35'714	- 5'287	0	0	0	- 585	29'843
Total liabilities from financing activities	1'985'131	238'219	0	0	- 5'599	- 378	2'217'374

		Non-cash changes				
01.01.2023	Cash changes	Changes in scope of con- solidation	Changes in ex- change rates	Changes in fair value	Other	31.12.2023
188'152	18'744	0	0	10'283	525	217'704
1'598'323	213'100	0	0	0	1'761	1'813'184
401'057	150'000	0	0	0	33	551'090
29'843	- 5'644	0	0	0	3'726	27'925
2'217'374	376'200	0	0	10'283	6'045	2'609'902
	188'152 1'598'323 401'057 29'843	01.01.2023 changes 188'152 18'744 1'598'323 213'100 401'057 150'000 29'843 -5'644	01.01.2023 Cash changes in scope of consolidation 188'152 18'744 0 1'598'323 213'100 0 401'057 150'000 0 29'843 - 5'644 0	Cash changes Changes in scope of consolidation Changes in exchanges of consolidation Changes in exchange change rates 188'152 18'744 0 0 1'598'323 213'100 0 0 401'057 150'000 0 0 29'843 -5'644 0 0	Cash changes Changes in scope of consolidation Changes in expension expension of consolidation Changes in expension fair value 188'152 18'744 0 0 10'283 1'598'323 213'100 0 0 0 401'057 150'000 0 0 0 29'843 -5'644 0 0 0	Cash changes Changes in scope of changes changes Changes in scope of changes change rates Changes in fair value Other 188'152 18'744 0 0 10'283 525 1'598'323 213'100 0 0 0 1'761 401'057 150'000 0 0 0 33 29'843 -5'644 0 0 0 3'726

¹ Part of the balance sheet position "Debt issued"

24 Deferred taxes

in CHF thousands	As at 1 January	Amount recognised in the income statement	Amount recognised in other comprehensive income	Currency effects	From other effects (re- classifica- tions)	As at 31 December
Deferred tax assets					,	
2022						
Tax losses carried forward	0	5'208	0	0	0	5'208
Recognised rights of use from leases	82	33	0	0	0	115
Property and equipment	3'469	- 217	0	0	0	3'252
Specific allowance	519	- 512	0	- 8	0	0
Liability for pension plans	6'374	79	- 2'830	11	0	3'635
Intangible assets	-0	23	0	0	0	22
Derivative financial instruments	844	- 1'081	- 233	0	0	- 470
Expected credit losses	619	56	0	0	0	675
Total deferred tax assets	11'906	3'589	- 3'062	3	0	12'436
Offsetting	11 300	3 309	- 3 002			- 1'816
Total after offsetting						10'620
						10 020
2023 Tax losses carried forward	5'208	- 5'208	0	0	0	0
Recognised rights of use from leases	115	- 42	0	0	0	73
Property and equipment	3'252	73	0	0	0	3'325
Specific allowance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liability for pension plans	3'635	- 494	2'930	- 1	0	6'070
Intangible assets	22	2	0	0	0	25
Derivative financial instruments	- 470	- 307	0	0	0	- 777
Expected credit losses	675	125	0	0	0	800
Total deferred tax assets	12'436	- 5'849	2'930	-1	0	9'515
Offsetting	22 400	0 0 10	2 000			- 2'065
Total after offsetting						7'450
Deferred tax liabilities						
2022						
Intangible assets	14'063	- 1'411	0	- 513	0	12'140
Financial investments	5'959	- 927	- 7'494	85	0	- 2'377
Property and equipment	727	0	0	- 34	0	692
Provisions	12'042	- 66	0	0	0	11'976
Total deferred tax liabilities	32'789	- 2'404	- 7'494	- 462	0	22'431
Offsetting						- 1'816
Total after offsetting						20'615
2023 Intangible assets	12'140	- 1'946	0	- 518	0	9'675
Intangible assets Financial investments			2'379	237	0	
	- 2'377	561	2'3/9			800
Dranarty and aquinment	692	- 55	U	- 38	0	599
	111070	2.0	^			
Property and equipment Provisions	11'976	- 36	0	0	0	11'939
	11'976 22'431	- 36 - 1'477	0 2'379	- 319	0 0	11'939 23'013 - 2'065

As per 31 December 2023, there were no temporary differences which were not reported as deferred taxes and which in future could be offset with potential tax allowances (previous year: CHF thousands 0).

25 Provisions

in CHF thousands	Provisions for legal and litigation risks	Provisions for other business risks and restructuring	Total 2023	Total 2022
As at 1 January	6'047	7'738	13'785	12'217
Provisions applied	- 2'557	- 1'361	- 3'918	- 3'005
Increase in provisions recognised in the income statement	59	6'049	6'108	5'701
Decrease in provisions recognised in the income statement	- 76	- 266	- 343	- 1'033
Currency effects	- 170	- 17	- 187	- 93
As at 31 December	3'302	12'143	15'445	13'785

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Short-term provisions	9'011	6'677	35.0
Long-term provisions	6'434	7'109	- 9.5
Total	15'445	13'785	12.0

Estimates and assumptions are made to assess the amount of provisions required. However, this can mean that substantial uncertainties could exist in relation to the events for which provisions were allocated and their amounts.

Provisions for legal and litigation risks

In the 2023 business year, the LLB Group was able to reach a settlement in several legal cases with various parties. For this purpose, provisions for legal and litigation risks amounting to CHF 2.6 million were utilised.

There were no contingent liabilities in connection with legal and litigation risks.

Provisions for other risks and restructuring measures

In the 2023 business year, provisions for other business risks and restructuring measures totalling CHF 6.0 million were allocated. These related mainly to expenses in fee and commission business in recent years, the business location strategy in Switzerland, as well as real estate business.

26 Other liabilities

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Lease liabilities	27'925	29'843	- 6.4
Charge accounts	11'314	6'395	76.9
Accounts payable	27'569	9'231	198.7
Settlement accounts	48'115	34'381	39.9
Pension plans	49'326	27'461	79.6
Outstanding holidays / flexi-time	4'499	4'168	7.9
Other long-term benefits	4'166	3'734	11.6
Total other liabilities	172'913	115'212	50.1

27 Share capital

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Number of registered shares (fully paid up)	30'800'000	30'800'000	0.0
Nominal value per registered share (in CHF)	5	5	0.0
Total nominal value (in CHF thousands)	154'000	154'000	0.0

28 Share premium

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
As at 1 January	- 14'923	- 13'952	7.0
Net movements in treasury shares ¹	- 143	- 971	- 85.3
As at 31 December	- 15'066	- 14'923	1.0

¹ Contains a change to reserves for security entitlements and realised price gains on treasury shares.

Share entitlements at the LLB

Risk takers whose decisions have a significant impact on the bank's risk profile and other employees in selected salary models receive part of their variable salary component in form of share entitlements. The share component of the variable compensation of these employees amounts to at least 50 per cent. The variable component of compensation depends on individual target achievement and the bonus pool available.

In 2023, share entitlements of CHF 2.5 million (38'824 shares at an average price of CHF 63.68) were earned and recognised in personnel expenses. In the previous year, it was CHF 2.5 million (45'534 shares at an average price of CHF 54.99).

29 Treasury shares

		in CHF
	Quantity	thousands
As at 1 January 2022	232'935	15'073
Purchases	363'785	20'450
Disposals	- 416'839	- 23'883
As at 31 December 2022	179'881	11'640
Purchases	70'645	4'463
Disposals	- 42'471	- 2'748
As at 31 December 2023	208'055	13'356

The comparison year included transactions in connection with the acquisition of non-controlling interests in Bank Linth LLB AG, now called LLB (Schweiz) AG.

The purchases in 2023 relate to the share repurchase programme launched on 28 August 2023.

Sales of treasury shares represent the transfer of acquired entitlements to eligible employees of the LLB Group after a blocking period of up to six years; no cash was received. The average price per share totalled CHF 64.70 (previous year: CHF 64.71). The proportion of the total share capital transferred to employees was 0.1 per cent (previous year: 0.2 %).

30 Retained earnings

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
As at 1 January	2'056'623	1'959'517	5.0
Net profit attributable to the shareholders of LLB	164'570	147'543	11.5
Dividends paid	- 76'654	- 70'426	8.8
Increase / (Reduction) in non-controlling interests	63	20'130	- 99.7
Reclassification not affecting the income statement	- 4'241	- 141	
As at 31 December	2'140'361	2'056'623	4.1

31 Other reserves

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
As at 1 January	- 161'534	12'932	
Foreign currency translation	- 20'420	- 16'335	25.0
Actuarial gains / (losses) of pension plans	- 24'196	21'720	
Value changes from financial investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive			
income	65'659	- 179'993	
Reclassification not affecting the income statement	4'241	141	
As at 31 December	- 136'250	- 161'534	- 15.7

32 Non-controlling interests

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
As at 1 January	1'203	142'704	- 99.2
Foreign currency translation	- 63	- 57	9.5
Non-controlling interests in net profit	163	1'906	- 91.5
(Dividends paid) / Reduction of nominal value in non-controlling interests	- 280	- 369	- 24.0
Increase / (Reduction) in non-controlling interests	- 63	- 141'768	- 100.0
Actuarial gains / (losses) of pension plans	- 0	4	
Value changes from financial investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive			
income	4	- 1'218	
As at 31 December	962	1'203	- 20.0

The reduction in non-controlling interests and the accompanying effects are based on the acquisition of the minority interests in LLB Private Equity GmbH (previous year: Bank Linth LLB AG). The remaining minority interests (see note Scope of consolidation) are considered immaterial, so that no further disclosures are made in the annual report.

33 Fair value measurement

Measurement guidelines and classification in the fair value hierarchy

The measurement of the fair value of financial and non-financial assets and liabilities is carried out using various standardised and recognised valuation methods and models. On the basis of their observable and non-observable input factors, the positions are assigned to one of the three levels of fair value hierarchy.

Level 1

Financial and non-financial assets and liabilities, whose prices are quoted for identical assets and liabilities on active markets and which were not calculated on the basis of valuation techniques or models for the determination of fair value.

Level 2

If no market price quotes are available, or if they cannot be extrapolated from active markets, the fair value is determined by means of valuation methods or models which are based on assumptions made on the basis of observable market prices and other market quotes.

Level 3

Input factors are considered in the valuation methods and models to determine the fair value, which are not observable because they are not based on market prices.

Valuation methods

The LLB Group employs the market-based approach to determine the fair value of investment funds and shares, which are not traded on an active market or which are not listed.

The income-based approach is used if payment streams or expenses and revenues with financial assets and liabilities form the basis for the fair value measurement. The present or cash value method is used to determine the fair value by discounting the payment streams to the present value on the reporting date. Interest rate curves appropriate for the term and / or foreign currency curves, as well as spot prices form the main basis for this purpose. Forward pricing models are used in the case of futures contracts.

To determine the fair value of financial and non-financial assets and liabilities, which are classified as Level 3 positions, the LLB Group takes over the fair value determined by third parties (estimates made by experts).

The following table shows the most important valuation methods and models together with the key input factors:

	Valuation technique / model	Inputs	Significant, non-observable inputs
Level 2			
Derivative financial	Income approach, present value	Market price of congruent SARON	
instruments	calculation	interest rates, spot rates	
Investment funds	Market approach	Market prices of underlying assets	
Equities	Market approach	Market prices of underlying assets	
	Income approach, present value	The underlying interest rate for the	
Commercial Papers	calculation	contract	
	Income approach, present value	The underlying interest rate for the	
SNB-Bills	calculation	contract	
	Income approach, present value	Market price of congruent SARON	
Due from banks	calculation	interest rates	
	Income approach, present value	Market price of congruent SARON	
Due to banks	calculation	interest rates	
	Income approach, present value	Market price of congruent SARON	
Loans	calculation	interest rates	
	Income approach, present value	Market price of congruent SARON	
Due to customers	calculation	interest rates	
Medium-term notes and			
shares in bond issues of			
the Swiss Regional or			
Cantonal Banks' Central	l	Manufacturaine of annuary CARON	
Bond Institutions	Income approach, present value calculation	Market price of congruent SARON interest rates	
institutions	calculation	interest rates	
Level 3			
Infrastructure title	Market approach	Audited financial statements	Illiquidity, special micro-economic conditions
	• •		Assessment of special property fac-

Prices of comparable properties

tors, expected expenses and earnings

for the property

Measurement of assets and liabilities, classified as Level 3

value calculation

External expert opinions, present

Financial investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

These financial investments largely relate to non-listed shares in companies having an infrastructure nature, which offer the services necessary or advantageous for the operation of a bank. The largest proportion of the portfolio consists of shares in the SIX Swiss Exchange and in the Pfandbriefbank Schweizerischer Hypothekarinstitute (Swiss Mortgage Institutes). The financial investments are periodically revalued on the basis of current company data, or with the aid of external valuation models.

Investment property

Investment property

These properties are periodically valued by external experts. The assessments take into consideration such circumstances as the location and condition of the property, as well as the costs and revenues expected in connection with it.

Measurement of fair values through active markets or valuation techniques

Positions measured at fair value are recognised on a recurring basis in the balance sheet at fair value. As at 31 December 2023, the LLB Group had no assets which were measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis in the balance sheet; the same applies to liabilities.

Transfers of positions measured at fair value to or from a level are generally made at the end of a period. In the 2023 financial year, there were no significant transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 financial instruments.

The following table shows the classification of financial and non-financial assets and liabilities of the LLB Group within the fair value hierarchy and their fair value.

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/- %
Assets			
Level 1			
Financial investments at fair value through profit and loss	24'120	47'790	- 49.5
Financial investments, recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income	1'863'056	2'544'278	- 26.8
Precious metal receivables	66'600	138'905	- 52.1
Total financial instruments at fair value	1'953'775	2'730'973	- 28.5
Precious metals holdings	68'335	35'255	93.8
Total other assets at fair value	68'335	35'255	93.8
Cash and balances with central banks	6'389'870	6'264'269	2.0
Financial investments at amortised cost	814'427	0 204 209	2.0
Total financial instruments not at fair value	7'204'297	6'264'269	15.0
Total Level 1	9'226'407	9'030'497	2.2
Level 2			
Derivative financial instruments	286'374	342'355	- 16.4
of which for hedging purpose	65'800	95'678	- 31.2
Financial investments at fair value through profit and loss ¹	32'589	42'157	- 22.7
Total financial instruments at fair value	318'963	384'512	- 17.0
Due from banks	249'471	255'904	- 2.5
Loans	15'437'166	14'319'169	7.8
Financial investments at amortised cost ²	20'498	519'935	- 96.1
Total financial instruments not at fair value	15'707'135	15'095'008	4.1
Total Level 2	16'026'098	15'479'520	3.5
Level 3			
Financial investments, recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income ³	33'116	33'297	- 0.5
Total financial instruments at fair value	33'116	33'297	- 0.5
	4010.45	401510	
Investment property	19'241	19'510	- 1.4
Total other assets at fair value	19'241	19'510	- 1.4
Total Level 3	52'357	52'807	- 0.9
Total assets	25'304'863	24'562'824	3.0
			3.0

Investment funds and equities Commercial Papers and / or SNB-Bills Infrastructure titles

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/- %
Liabilities			
Level 1			
Precious metal liabilities	134'550	173'163	- 22.3
Total financial instruments at fair value	134'550	173'163	- 22.3
Bonds	528'701	348'905	51.5
Total financial instruments not at fair value	528'701	348'905	51.5
Total manifest ment more than value	320 701	340 303	31.3
Total Level 1	663'251	522'068	27.0
Level 2			
Derivative financial instruments	337'165	288'679	16.8
of which for hedging purpose	13'491	21'303	- 36.7
Total financial instruments at fair value	337'165	288'679	16.8
Due to banks	949'470	1'664'934	- 43.0
Due to customers	19'132'520	18'374'068	4.1
Medium-term notes and shares in bond issues of the Swiss Regional or Cantonal Banks' Cen-			
tral Bond Institutions	2'014'082	1'679'779	19.9
Total financial instruments not at fair value	22'096'071	21'718'781	1.7
Total Level 2	22'433'236	22'007'460	1.9
Level 3 Total Level 3	0	0	
Total liabilities	23'096'488	22'529'528	2.5

Financial investments not measured at fair value

The fair value hierarchy also includes details of financial assets and liabilities which are not measured on a fair value basis, but for which a fair value does exist. In addition to their inclusion in the fair value hierarchy, basically a comparison between the fair value and the carrying value of the individual categories of financial assets and liabilities is to be presented.

The following table shows this comparison only for positions which were not measured at fair value, since for positions measured at fair value the carrying value corresponds to the fair value. On account of the maturity being more than one year, for specific positions a present value was calculated taking as a basis SARON interest rates appropriate for the duration of the term. In the case of all other positions, the carrying value represents a reasonable approximation of the fair value.

	31.12.2	31.12.2023		022
in CHF thousands	Carrying Amount	Fair value	Carrying Amount	Fair value
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	6'389'870	6'389'870	6'264'269	6'264'269
Due from banks ¹	250'415	249'471	256'594	255'904
Loans	15'286'758	15'437'166	14'435'257	14'319'169
Financial investments at amortised cost	834'106	834'924	519'935	519'935
Liabilities				
Due to banks	950'541	949'470	1'667'253	1'664'934
Due to customers ¹	19'233'782	19'132'520	18'626'585	18'374'068
Medium-term notes and shares in bond issues of the Swiss Regional or Cantonal				
Banks' Central Bond Institutions	2'030'887	2'014'082	1'786'475	1'679'779
Bonds	551'090	528'701	401'057	348'905

¹ Adjusted to consider the claims or liabilities from precious metals accounts due to the separate disclosure in the fair value hierarchy

34 Netting of financial assets and financial liabilities

In order to reduce the credit risks in relation to securities repurchasing transactions (repos) and derivatives, the LLB Group has concluded agreements with it counterparties, which permit netting. These include the Swiss Framework Agreement for Repo Transactions (multi-lateral version) and also ISDA master agreements.

The netting agreements serve to protect the LLB Group against losses arising in connection with possible insolvency proceedings and other situations. They are only employed if the counterparty cannot fulfil its commitments. Both securities (repos) and cash (derivatives) serve as collateral.

In its daily business, the LLB Group does not conduct balance sheet netting with the financial assets and financial liabilities of balance sheet transactions because the legal requirements for netting are not fulfilled.

The following table provides an overview of the financial assets and financial liabilities which are subject to an enforceable netting agreement or similar agreements.

	Potential netting a		Potential netting amounts	Amounts after potential net-ting
On the balance sheet recog- nised amounts	Financial instruments	Financial collaterals		
100'005	100'005	0	0	
342'355	91'788	197'715	52'852	
442'360	191'793	197'715	52'852	
250'100	250'100	0	0	
288'679	91'788	16'216	180'675	
538'779	341'888	16'216	180'675	
	100'005 342'355 442'360 250'100 288'679	On the balance sheet recognised amounts Financial instruments 100'005 100'005 342'355 91'788 442'360 191'793 250'100 250'100 288'679 91'788	On the balance sheet recognised amounts Financial instruments Financial collaterals 100'005 100'005 0 342'355 91'788 197'715 442'360 191'793 197'715 250'100 250'100 0 288'679 91'788 16'216	

		Potential nettin	g amounts	
in CHF thousands	On the balance sheet recog- nised amounts	Financial instruments	Financial collaterals	Amounts after potential net-
31.12.2023				
Financial assets subject to off-setting, enforceable netting agreements or similar arrangements				
Reverse repurchase agreements	0	0	0	0
Positive replacement values	255'458	123'598	99'892	31'968
Total assets	255'458	123'598	99'892	31'968
Financial liabilities subject to off-setting, enforceable netting agreements or similar arrangements				
Repurchase agreements	160'084	0	160'084	0
Negative replacement values	147'106	123'598	15'154	8'354
Total liabilities	307'190	123'598	175'238	8'354

The LLB Group also conducts securities lending and borrowing transactions as an principal. To reduce the risks associated with such transactions, Global Master Securities Lending Agreements (GMSLA) are concluded with the counterparties. Both securities and cash funds are employed as collateral.

Notes to the consolidated off-balance sheet transactions

35 Contingent liabilities

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Collateral guarantees and similar instruments	11'354	22'622	- 49.8
Performance guarantees and similar instruments	44'519	39'818	11.8
Total contingent liabilities	55'873	62'440	- 10.5

36 Credit risks

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Irrevocable commitments	798'190	782'745	2.0
Deposit and call liabilities	13'788	13'891	- 0.7
Total credit risks	811'978	796'636	1.9

37 Fiduciary transactions

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Fiduciary deposits with other banks	156'512	98'663	58.6
Other fiduciary financial transactions	2'551	2'940	- 13.3
Total fiduciary transactions	159'063	101'603	56.6

38 Lending and pension transactions with securities

The LLB has lent or pledged securities from its own possession. These are recognised in LLB's balance sheet and recorded in the table below. Furthermore, securities owned by third parties which LLB received as collateral and in some cases has repledged or resold are reported in the table. These are not recognised in LLB's balance sheet.

	31.12.	31.12.2023		2022
in CHF thousands	Carrying amount	Actual liability	Carrying amount	Actual liability
Self-owned securities lent or delivered as collateral within the scope of securities lending or borrowing transactions, or self-owned securities transferred in connec-				
tion with repurchase agreements	161'842	165'659	250'677	258'712
of which capable of being resold or further pledged without restrictions	161'842	165'659	250'677	258'712
Securities received as collateral within the scope of securities lending or securities received in connection with reverse repurchase agreements, which are capable of				
being resold or further pledged without restrictions	0	0	100'645	100'005
of which resold or further pledged securities	0	0	0	0

Pension plans and other long-term benefits

Pension plans

Post-employment benefits

The LLB Group has established a number of pension plans, in compliance with prevailing legal provisions, which insure most employees in the event of death, invalidity and retirement. In addition, further plans exist for long-service anniversaries, which qualify as other long-term employee benefits. In the case of the pension plans, contributions are made by employees, which are then supplemented by corresponding contributions from the LLB Group. The pension schemes are financed in compliance with the local legal and fiscal regulations. The risk benefits are based on the insured salary and the pension benefits on the accumulated capital. The assets of the funded pension plans are held within separate foundations or insurances and may not revert to the employer. For the calculation of mortality, life expectancy and disability, the technical bases BVG 2020 (previous year: BVG 2020) were used for all significant pension plans. The last actuarial valuations were performed on 31 December 2023. The actuarial gains and losses are included in other comprehensive income.

Joint committees are set up for pension plans, which are administered via collective foundations. The foundation board of the autonomous pension foundation is also composed of an equal number of employee and employer representatives. On the basis of the legal provisions and the pension plan regulations, the foundation board is obligated to act solely in the interest of the foundation and the actively insured persons and pensioners. Consequently, in this pension plan the employer itself may not decide on benefits and their financing, rather decisions must be taken on equal terms.

The foundation board is responsible for determining the investment strategy, for amendments to the pension plan regulations, and especially for the financing of the pension plan benefits. The foundation board members of the pension plans specify investment guidelines for the investment of the pension plan assets, which contain the tactical asset allocation and the benchmarks for the comparison of performance with a general investment universe. The assets of the pension plans are well diversified. With regard to diversification and security, the legal provisions of the BPVG Pension Law apply to pension plans in Liechtenstein, and the legal provisions of the BVG Pension Law apply to pension plans in Switzerland. The foundation board members continually monitor whether the selected investment strategy is suitable for the provision of the pension plan benefits and whether the risk budget corresponds to the demographic structure. The observance of the investment guidelines and the investment performance of the investment advisers are reviewed on a quarterly basis. In addition, the investment strategy and its suitability and effectiveness are periodically checked by an external consultant.

The pension plan is designed as a defined contribution plan, i.e. a savings account is maintained for all the retirement benefits of each employee. The annual savings contributions and interest (no negative interest is possible) are credited to the pension savings account annually. At the time of retirement, the insured person may choose between a life-long pension, which includes a reversionary spouse pension, or the withdrawal of the savings capital. In addition to the retirement benefits, the pension plan also includes invalidity and partner pensions. These are calculated on the basis of the insured annual salary (defined benefit plan). Furthermore, the insured employee may purchase improvements to his pension plan up to a maximum sum specified in the regulations. If the employee leaves the company, the savings credit balance is transferred to the new employer's pension plan or to a blocked pension savings account. When determining the benefits, the minimum provisions of the Professional Pension Plans Law (BPVG) for Liechtenstein, as well as the Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (BVG) for Switzerland and their implementing ordinances are to be observed. The minimum salary to be insured and the minimum pension savings balance sum are stipulated in the BPVG and BVG. On account of the pension plan

structure and the legal provisions of the BPVG and BVG, the employer is subject to actuarial risks. The most important of these are investment risk, interest rate risk and longevity risk. The risks of death and invalidity are congruently re-insured. Currently, the individually accumulated pension capital for employees insured in Liechtenstein is converted into a life-long pension at age 65 at a pension conversion rate of 5.14 per cent. The conversion rate will gradually decrease to 4.82 per cent at age 65 by 1 January 2028. Amendments to the contribution payments made by the bank, the associated companies, or the employees require, in accordance with the regulations, the approval of the bank, the associated companies and a majority of the foundation board. The pension plans are financed through contributions made by the employer and the employees. The amount of the contributions is specified in the pension plan regulations. The employer must bear at least half of the contributions. In the event of underfunding, financial recovery contributions may be charged to both the employer and the employee to eliminate the shortfall in coverage, the employer must pay at least 50 per cent of the restructuring contributions.

The following amounts were recognised in the income statement and in equity as pension costs:

Benefit expenses

	Pensions	plans	Other long-term benefits	
in CHF thousands	2023	2022	2023	2022
Defined benefit costs				
Service cost				
Current service cost	- 11'630	- 15'467	- 505	- 563
Past service cost including effects of curtailment	0	0	0	0
Total service cost	- 11'630	- 15'467	- 505	- 563
Net interest				
Interest cost on defined benefit obligation	- 10'942	- 1'740	- 95	- 17
Interest income on plan assets	10'619	1'620	0	0
Total net interest	- 323	- 120	- 95	- 17
Administration expense	- 624	- 615	0	0
Net actuarial (losses) / gains recognised	0	0	- 332	446
Total defined benefit cost	- 12'577	- 16'202	- 932	- 134
of which personnel expenses	- 12'577	- 16'202	- 932	- 134
of which financial expense	0	0	0	0
Contributions to defined contribution plans	- 785	- 733	0	0
Remeasurement of the defined benefit liability				
Actuarial (gains) / losses				
Arising from changes in demographic assumptions	0	0	0	0
Arising from changes in economic assumptions	- 40'891	119'448	0	0
Arising from experience	- 9'072	- 18'944	0	0
Return on plan assets (excl. amounts in interest income)	22'836	- 75'950	0	0
Total defined benefit cost recognised in other comprehensive income	- 27'127	24'554	0	0

Development of plan obligations

	Pensions	plans	Other long-term benefits		
in CHF thousands	2023	2022	2023	2022	
As at 1 January	506'280	598'282	3'736	4'200	
Current service cost	11'630	15'467	505	563	
Plan participation contributions	9'597	8'585	0	0	
Interest costs	10'942	1'740	95	17	
Benefits paid through pension assets	- 6'581	- 17'246	0	0	
Benefits paid by employer	- 206	- 22	-419	- 536	
Actuarial (gains) / losses	49'963	- 100'504	333	- 446	
Plan amendments	0	0	0	0	
Exchange rate differences	- 92	- 22	- 82	- 61	
As at 31 December	581'532	506'280	4'168	3'736	
of which active employees	409'897	345'578			
of which pensioners	171'635	160'701			
Average term of obligation	13.5	12.7			

Development of plan assets

	Pension plans	;
in CHF thousands	2023	2022
As at 1 January	478'819	546'641
Plan participation contributions	9'597	8'585
Company contributions	17'540	15'784
Interest income on plan assets	10'619	1'620
Administration expense	- 624	- 615
Assets assumed in a business combination	0	0
Benefits paid through pension assets	- 6'581	- 17'246
Return on plan assets (excl. amounts in interest income)	22'836	- 75'950
As at 31 December	532'206	478'819

The pension fund assets as at 31 December 2023 include shares of LLB with a market value of CHF thousands 25 (31.12. 2022: CHF thousands 18). The expected Group contributions for the 2024 financial year amount to CHF thousands 17'837 for the pension plans and CHF thousands 297 for the other long-term benefits.

Overview of net debt recognised in the balance sheet

	Pension	n plans	Other long-term benefits		
in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	
Present value of funded obligations	580'148	504'764	0	0	
Minus fair value of plan assets	532'206	478'819	0	0	
Under- / (Over-)funded	47'942	25'945	0	0	
Present value of unfunded obligations	1'384	1'516	4'166	3'734	
Net debt recognised in the balance sheet	49'326	27'461	4'166	3'734	

Asset classes

	Share of total as	ssets
in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Equities		
listed market prices (Level 1)	182'778	162'476
other than listed market prices	0	0
Bonds		
listed market prices (Level 1)	214'955	170'205
other than listed market prices	0	0
Real estate		
listed market prices (Level 1)	11'794	12'908
other than listed market prices / direct investments	61'446	61'913
Alternative financial investments	25'236	31'120
Qualified insurance policies	26'319	25'679
Other financial investments	0	0
Cash and cash equivalents	9'678	14'518
Total plan assets	532'206	478'819

Principal actuarial assumptions

	Pension p	Pension plans		
in per cent	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Discount rate	1.51	2.24	2.02	2.69
Future salary increases	2.25	2.25	2.58	2.59
Future pension indexations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest credit rate	1.51	2.24		
Life expectancy at the age of 65				
Life expectancy at the age of 65 Year of birth	1978	1977		
	1978 25.1	1977 25.0		
Year of birth				
Year of birth men	25.1	25.0		
Year of birth men women	25.1 26.6	25.0 26.5		

The demographic assumptions correspond to those for the year 2023 based on BVG 2020.

Sensitivity analysis of significant actuarial assumptions

The following sensitivity analysis for the significant actuarial assumptions, on which calculations are based, shows how the cash value of pension obligations would change on the balance sheet date on account of a possible change in the actuarial assumptions. Only the listed assumption changes, all other assumptions remain unchanged.

		Pension plans						
n CHF thousands	31.12.20	31.12.2023						
	+ 0.25 %	- 0.25 %	+ 0.25 %	- 0.25 %				
Discount rate	- 19'550	20'818	- 15'783	16'962				
Salary increase	1'892	- 1'853	1'464	- 1'440				
Interest credit rate	5'114	- 4'997	4'311	- 4'195				
in CHF thousands	+ 1 year	- 1 year	+ 1 year	- 1 year				
Life expectancy	11'314	- 11'525	9'009	- 9'187				

Related party transactions

Related parties

The LLB Group is controlled by the Principality of Liechtenstein, which holds 56.3 per cent of the registered shares of Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG, Vaduz (previous year: 56.3 %). The shareholder group, consisting of the Haselsteiner Familien-Privatstiftung and grosso Holding Gesellschaft mbH, holds 5.9 per cent of the registered shares (previous year: 5.9 %). At the end of the year under report, LLB held 0.7 per cent of its own shares (previous year: 0.6 %) and 0.4 per cent were held by members of the Board of Directors and the Board of Management (previous year: 0.4 %). The remaining registered shares are owned by the general public.

The related parties of the LLB Group comprise the Principality of Liechtenstein, associated companies, members of the Board of Directors and the Board of Management, as well as their close family members and companies, in which these individuals are part of the company management, either through their majority shareholding or through their function, as well as own pension funds.

Within the scope of its business activity, the LLB Group also conducts banking transactions with related parties. These transactions mainly involve loans, investments and services. The volumes of these transactions, the holdings and corresponding income and expenses are shown below. For information regarding important business transactions with the Principality of Liechtenstein reference is made to note 8 in the separate financial statement of LLB AG.

See Scope of consolidation for a detailed list of the intercompany relationships of the LLB Group.

Compensation of key management personnel

	Fix comper		Varia compen		Entitlem	ents ¹	Contribution benefit and othe contribution	plans r social	Tot	al
in CHF thousands	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Members of the Board of Directors										
Georg Wohlwend, Chairman	300	300	0	0	40	40	86	86	426	426
Gabriela Nagel-Jungo, Vice Chairwoman until 5 May 2023	42	124	0	0	10	30	6	11	58	165
Richard Senti, Vice Chairman since 5 May 2023 ²	117	72	0	0	27	20	11	7	155	99
Nicole Brunhart, Member since 5 May 2023 ²	45		0		13		3		61	
Leila Frick-Marxer, Member since 6 May 2022 ³	65	42	0	0	20	13	5	3	90	58
Patrizia Holenstein, Member until 6 May 2022 ³		24		0		7		0		31
Urs Leinhäuser, Member until 5 May 2023 ^{2/4}	31	82	0	0	7	20	0	0	38	102
Thomas Russenberger, Member	75	70	0	0	20	20	7	6	102	96
Karl Sevelda, Member	64	64	0	0	20	20	0	0	84	84
Christian Wiesendanger, Member since 5 May 2023 ²	45		0		13		3		61	
Total	784	778	0	0	170	170	121	113	1'075	1'061
Members of the Board of Management										
Gabriel Brenna, Group CEO	870	870	207	261	311	261	239	234	1'627	1'626
Other members of the Board of Management	2'329	2'329	486	695	729	695	803	803	4'347	4'522
Total	3'199	3'199	693	956	1'040	956	1'042	1'037	5'974	6'148

The members of the Board of Directors receive a portion of their fixed compensation in the form of entitlements. With the members of the Executive Management, 50 per cent of the variable compensation consists of entitlements, which contain shares and, since 2023, also a cash component. The total compensation comprises the total of the fixed and variable compensation plus the entitlements.

On 5 May 2023, Gabriela Nagel-Jungo and Urs Leinhäuser stepped down from the Board of Directors due to the term of office limitation rule. In their place, the General Meeting of Shareholders elected Nicole Brunhart and Christian Wiesendanger for a first term of office of three years. Richard Senti took over the office of Vice Chair from Gabriela Nagel-Jungo.

On 6 May 2022, Patrizia Holenstein stepped down from the Board of Directors due to the term of office limitation rule. As her replacement, the General Meeting of Shareholders elected Leila Frick-Marxer for a first term of office of three years.

The compensation was paid to Adulco GmbH.

Loans to key management personnel and related parties

	Fixed mor	tgages	Variable m	ortgages	Toto	ıl
in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Members of the Board of Directors						
Georg Wohlwend, Chairman	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gabriela Nagel-Jungo, Vice Chairwoman until 5 May 2023		200		0		200
Richard Senti, Vice Chairman since 5 May 2023 ¹	198	398	473	271	671	669
Nicole Brunhart, Member since 5 May 2023 ¹	0		0		0	
Leila Frick-Marxer, Member since 6 May 2022 ²	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patrizia Holenstein, Member until 6 May 2022 ²						
Urs Leinhäuser, Member until 5 May 2023 ¹		0		0		0
Thomas Russenberger, Member	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karl Sevelda, Member	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Wiesendanger, Member since 5 May 2023 ¹	0		0		0	
and related parties	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	198	598	473	271	671	869
Members of the Board of Management						
Gabriel Brenna, Group CEO	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other members of the Board of Management	1'910	1'910	0	0	1'910	1'910
and related parties	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1'910	1'910	0	0	1'910	1'910

On 5 May 2023, Gabriela Nagel-Jungo and Urs Leinhäuser stepped down from the Board of Directors due to the term of office limitation rule. In their place, the General Meeting of Shareholders elected Nicole Brunhart and Christian Wiesendanger for a first term of office of three years. Richard Senti took over the office of Vice Chair from Gabriela Nagel-Jungo.
On 6 May 2022, Patrizia Holenstein stepped down from the Board of Directors due to the term of office limitation rule. As her replacement, the General Meeting of Shareholders elected Leila Frick-Marxer for a first term of office of three years.

All mortgage loans to members of management in key positions and related parties are fully secured.

At 31 December 2023, the maturities of the fixed mortgages for the members of the Board of Directors and related parties ranged between 27 and 37 months (previous year: between 3 and 49 months) at standard market client interest rates of 1.02 to 1.05 per cent per annum (previous year: 0.75 to 1.25 %).

At 31 December 2023, the maturities of variable mortgages for members of the Board of Directors and related parties extended to a maximum of 3 months (previous year: 3 months) at standard market client interest rates of 2.51 per cent per annum (previous year: 1.28). Following expiry, these are extended for a further 3 months providing they are not revoked.

At 31 December 2023, the maturities of fixed mortgages for members of the Board of Management ranged between 6 and 100 months (previous year: between 18 and 112 months) at interest rates of 0.81 to 1.80 per cent per annum (previous year: 1.05 to 1.80 %).

Of the total amount of mortgages for the members of the Board of Management, CHF thousands 1'100 (previous year: CHF thousands 1'000) was granted at the preferential interest rate for staff, the remainder was subject to the standard market client interest rate. No other loans were issued to the Board of Management (previous year: none).

No allowances for loans and other credit lines to management were necessary. LLB granted no guarantees to management or related parties (previous year: none).

Transactions with key management personnel and related parties

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Loans			
As at 1 January	2'779	2'429	14.4
Loans issued / changes to management and related parties	202	443	- 54.3
Loan repayments / changes to management and related parties	- 400	- 93	330.1
As at 31 December	2'581	2'779	- 7.1
Deposits			
As at 1 January	13'049	7'697	69.5
Change	- 4'637	5'352	
As at 31 December	8'412	13'049	- 35.5
Income and expenses			
Interest income	37	33	14.6
Interest expenses	- 50	- 3	
Other income ¹	19	22	- 15.5
Other expenses	0	0	
Total	7	52	- 87.2

¹ Mainly net fee and commission income

Transactions with associated companies

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Loans			
As at 1 January	1'503	636	136.1
Change	97'970	866	
As at 31 December	99'472	1'503	
Deposits			
As at 1 January	9'617	16'530	- 41.8
Change	953	- 6'913	
As at 31 December	10'570	9'617	9.9
Income and expenses			
Interest income	3'063	74	
Interest expenses	- 193	- 0	
Other income	4	5	- 25.7
Other expenses	- 30	- 89	- 66.5
Total	2'844	- 9	

The LLB Group has not issued guarantees to third parties for related parties. No irrevocable credit commitment exists (previous year: CHF 10 million). As a result of transacted foreign currency swaps, claims continue to exist from derivative financial instruments totalling CHF thousands 118 (previous year: CHF thousands 3).

Transactions with own pension funds

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Loans			
As at 1 January	0	0	
Change	0	0	
As at 31 December	0	0	
Deposits			
As at 1 January	9'726	20'631	- 52.9
Change	- 5'309	- 10'905	- 51.3
As at 31 December	4'416	9'726	- 54.6
Income and expenses			
Interest income	0	0	- 20.9
Interest expenses	- 53	- 0	
Other income ¹	899	855	5.2
Other expenses	0	0	
Total	846	855	- 1.0

¹ Mainly earnings from commissions and fees.

No guarantees have been granted by the LLB Group for third parties on behalf of own pension funds (previous year: none).

The LLB pension fund has transacted swaps to hedge against interest rate and currency risks. No claims exist from derivative financial instruments against the own pension fund (previous year: CHF thousands 63) and liabilities amounting to CHF thousands 3'658 (previous year: CHF thousands 1'179).

Scope of consolidation

Company Registered office Business activity Currency Capital Stock IFRS Fully consolidated companies Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) Bank CHF 154'000'000 100.0 Liechtensteinische Landesbank (Österreich) AG Vienna (AT) Bank EUR 5'000'000 100.0 LLB (Schweiz) AG Uznach (CH) Bank CHF 16'108'060 100.0 LLB Asset Management Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 1'000'000 100.0 LLB Beteiligungs GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 35'000 100.0 LLB Fund Services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 LLB Immo Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) company CHF 65'000 100.0 LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 2'300'000 100.0 LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 36'842 100.0	erest
Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) Bank CHF 154'000'000 100.0 Liechtensteinische Landesbank (Österreich) AG Vienna (AT) Bank EUR 5'000'000 100.0 LLB (Schweiz) AG Uznach (CH) Bank CHF 16'108'060 100.0 Asset management LLB Asset Management Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 1'000'000 100.0 LLB Beteiligungs GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 35'000 100.0 LLB Fund Services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 LLB Immo Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) company CHF 65'000 100.0 LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company CHF 65'000 100.0	Legal
sellschaft Vaduz (FL) Bank CHF 154'000'000 100.0 Liechtensteinische Landesbank (Österreich) AG Vienna (AT) Bank EUR 5'000'000 100.0 LLB (Schweiz) AG Uznach (CH) Bank CHF 16'108'060 100.0 Asset management LLB Asset Management Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 1'000'000 100.0 Investment LLB Beteiligungs GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 35'000 100.0 Fund management LLB Fund Services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 LLB Investment LLB Inmo Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) company CHF 65'000 100.0 LLB Investment LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company CHF 65'000 100.0	
Liechtensteinische Landesbank (Österreich) AG Vienna (AT) Bank EUR 5'000'000 100.0 LLB (Schweiz) AG Uznach (CH) Bank CHF 16'108'060 100.0 Asset management LLB Asset Management Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 1'000'000 100.0 LLB Beteiligungs GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 35'000 100.0 Fund management LLB Fund Services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 LLB Immo Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) company CHF 65'000 100.0 LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company CHF 65'000 100.0	
(Österreich) AG Vienna (AT) Bank EUR 5'000'000 100.0 LLB (Schweiz) AG Uznach (CH) Bank CHF 16'108'060 100.0 LLB Asset Management Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 1'000'000 100.0 LLB Beteiligungs GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 35'000 100.0 LLB Fund Services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 LLB Immo Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) company CHF 65'000 100.0 LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 2'300'000 100.0	100.0
LLB (Schweiz) AG Uznach (CH) Bank CHF 16'108'060 100.0 Asset management CHF 1'000'000 100.0 LLB Asset Management Aktiengesellschaft Vienna (AT) Vienna (AT) Company CHF 1'000'000 100.0 LLB Fund services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) Company CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 LLB Immo Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) Company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) Company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) Company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment CHF EUR 2'300'000 100.0 Financial consulting	
Asset management CHF 1'000'000 100.0 LLB Asset Management Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 1'000'000 100.0 Investment LLB Beteiligungs GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 35'000 100.0 Fund management CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 Investment LLB Immo Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 Investment LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 2'300'000 100.0 Investment CHF 65'000 100.0 Financial consulting	100.0
LLB Asset Management Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 1'000'000 100.0 Investment Company EUR 35'000 100.0	100.0
LLB Beteiligungs GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 35'000 100.0 Fund management Company CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Fund Services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 Investment Company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 Investment CHF 1000'000 100.0 Investment CHF 1000'000	
LLB Beteiligungs GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 35'000 100.0 Fund management CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Fund Services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 Investment CHB Invest	100.0
LLB Fund Services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) Company CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 Investment company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 Investment LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) Company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment CHF 65'000 100.0 Financial consulting	
LLB Fund Services Aktiengesellschaft Vaduz (FL) company CHF 2'000'000 100.0 LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 Investment Company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 Investment LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment CHF 65'000 100.0 Financial consulting	100.0
LLB Holding AG Uznach (CH) Holding company CHF 95'328'000 100.0 Investment company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 Investment CHF 05'000'000 100.0 Investment CHF 05'000'000 100.0 Investment CHF 05'000 100.0	
LLB Invest AGmvK Vienna (AT) vienna (AT) company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 Investment company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment company EUR 2'300'000 100.0 Financial consulting	100.0
LLB Immo Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 5'000'000 94.9 Investment company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 2'300'000 100.0 Financial consulting	100.0
LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) Investment company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment company EUR 2'300'000 100.0 Financial consulting	
LLB Invest AGmvK Vaduz (FL) company CHF 65'000 100.0 Investment company EUR 2'300'000 100.0 Financial consulting	94.9
LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) Investment company EUR 2'300'000 100.0 Financial consulting	
LLB Invest Kapitalanlagegesellschaft m.b.H. Vienna (AT) company EUR 2'300'000 100.0 Financial consulting	100.0
Financial consulting	
	100.0
LLB Private Equity GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 36'842 100.0	
	100.0
Real estate trust	
LLB Realitäten GmbH Vienna (AT) company EUR 35'000 100.0	100.0
LLB Services (Schweiz) AG Zurich (CH) Service company CHF 100'000 100.0	100.0
Fund management	
LLB Swiss Investment AG Zurich (CH) company CHF 8'000'000 100.0	100.0
Management com-	
LLB Verwaltung (Schweiz) AG Uznach (CH) pany CHF 100'000 100.0	100.0
Real estate compa-	
PREMIUM Spitalgasse 19A GmbH & Co KG Vienna (AT) ny EUR 1'370'060 80.0	80.0
Zukunftsstiftung der Liechtensteinischen Charitable	1000
Landesbank AG Vaduz (FL) foundation CHF 30'000 100.0	100.0
Associates	
Fund management	
Gain Capital Management S.A.R.L. Luxembourg company EUR 12'000 30.0	30.0
Joint venture Detailer Services AC Company Co	50.0
Data Info Services AG Vaduz (FL) Service company CHF 50'000 50.0	50.0

In the year under report, Liechtensteinische Landesbank (Österreich) AG acquired all the non-controlling interests in its subsidiary LLB Private Equity GmbH. Bank Linth LLB AG was renamed LLB (Schweiz) AG. There were no disposals of companies or shares in companies in the reporting year.

As at 31 December 2023 and as at 31 December 2022, there were no major restrictions in relation to the possibility to access assets of the Group companies or to appropriate them. As at 31 December 2023 and as at 31 December 2022, there were no participations in consolidated structured companies.

Risk management

Principles of risk management

One of the core competences of a financial institute is to consciously accept risks and manage them profitably. In its risk policy, the LLB Group defines qualitative and quantitative standards of risk responsibility, risk management and risk control. Furthermore, the organisational and methodical parameters for the identification, measurement, control and monitoring of risks are specified. The proactive management of risk is an integral part of corporate policy and safeguards the LLB Group's ability to bear and accept risk.

Organisation and responsibilities

Group Board of Directors

The Board of Directors of the LLB Group is responsible for stipulating risk management principles, as well as for specifying responsibilities and procedures for approving business transactions entailing risk. In fulfilling its tasks and duties, the Group Board of Directors is supported by the Group Risk Committee.

Group Executive Board

The Group Executive Board is responsible for the overall management of risk readiness within the parameters defined by the Group Board of Directors and for the implementation of the risk management processes. It is supported in this task by various risk committees.

Group Credit & Risk Management

Group Credit & Risk Management identifies, assesses, monitors and reports on the principal risk exposure of the LLB Group and is functionally and organisationally independent of the operative units. It supports the Group Executive Board in the overall management of risk exposure.

Risk categories

The LLB Group is exposed to various types of risks. It differentiates between the following risk categories:

Market risk

The risk of losses arises from unfavourable changes in interest rates, exchange rates, security prices and other relevant market parameters.

Liquidity and refinancing risk

Represents the risk of not being able to fulfil payment obligations on time or not being able to obtain refinancing funds on the market at a reasonable price to fulfil current or future payment liabilities.

Credit risk

Credit or counterparty risk includes the danger that a client or a counterparty cannot or cannot completely fulfil their obligations vis à vis the LLB Group or an individual Group company. This can result in a financial loss for the LLB Group.

Operational risk

Is the danger of losses due to the unsuitability or failure of internal procedures, people or systems, or as a result of external events.

Strategic risk

Arises as a result of decisions taken by the Group Executive Board which have a negative influence on the survival, development ability or independence of the LLB Group.

Sustainability risk

Sustainability risks encompass events, conditions or developments in relation to ESG factors which, if they occur, can have significant negative effects on the value of the assets, or the asset, financial or earnings situation, or the reputation of the company. ESG factors include:

- climate and environmental protection (environment),
- social aspects such as human rights and employment standards (corporate social responsibility),
- responsible management (corporate governance).

Reputation risk

Reputation is defined as the pubic standing of a company arising from the perception of its stakeholders regarding its competence, integrity and values. Reputation risk consists of the danger of a negative divergence of the LLB from the expected standards.

Risk categories



Risk management process

The implementation of an efficient risk management process is essential to enable risks to be identified, assessed, controlled and monitored. This should generate a culture of awareness at all levels of the LLB Group. The Group Board of Directors specifies the risk strategy, which provides the operative units with a framework for dealing with risks. Depending on the type of risk, not only upper limits for losses must be stipulated, but also a detailed set of regulations which specify which risks may be accepted under what conditions, and when measures to control risks are to implemented.

The following process diagram shows the control loop of the LLB Group's risk management process.

Risk management process



Process monitoring Group Internal Audit

Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP)

For the purposes of ensuring a continual capital adequacy, the LLB Group has in place sound, effective and comprehensive strategies and processes. The bank's internal capital adequacy process is an important instrument of risk management for the LLB Group. Its goal is to make a significant contribution to the continued existence of the LLB Group by measuring and safeguarding the bank's capital adequacy from various perspectives.

As part of the normative perspective, an assessment is made of the extent to which the LLB Group is in a position, in various scenarios, to fulfil its quantitative regulatory and supervisory capital requirements over the medium term.

The normative internal perspective is supplemented by an economic internal perspective, within the scope of which all major risks are identified and quantified which, from an economic viewpoint, could cause losses and substantially reduce the amount of internal capital. In conformity with the economic perspective, the LLB Group ensures all its risks are adequately covered by the availability of internal capital.

The adequacy of the Group's capital resources from the individual perspective has to be tested using internal methods. The quantified risks arising from the individual risk categories are aggregated in an overall risk potential and are compared with the capital available to cover these potential losses. It is then determined to what extent the LLB Group is in a position to bear potential losses.

The LLB Group's financial strength should remain unimpaired by fluctuations on the capital markets. Scenario analyses and stress tests are employed to simulate external influences and assess their impact on equity capital. Where necessary, measures are implemented to mitigate risks.

The ICAAP is documented in internal regulations and guidelines and is reviewed and revised annually.

1 Market risks

Market risk is the risk that arises from changes in interest rates, exchange rates and security prices in the financial and capital markets. A differentiation is made between market risks in the trading book and market risks in the banking book. The potential for losses exists primarily in the impairment of the value of an asset or the increase in the value of liabilities (market value perspective) as well as in secondary capacity in the diminution of current earnings or an increase in current expenditures (earnings perspective).

1.1 Market risk management

The LLB Group has in place a differentiated risk management and risk control system for market risks. The market risk control process comprises a sophisticated framework of rules involving the identification and the uniform valuation of market risk-relevant data as well as the control, monitoring and reporting of market risks.

Trading book

The trading book contains own positions in financial instruments which are held for short-term further sale or repurchase. These tasks are closely related to the clients' needs for capital market products and are understood as a supporting activity for the core business.

The LLB Group conducts relatively small-scale trading book activities in accordance with Article 94 (1) of the Capital Requirements Regulation II (CRR II). A limits system is in operation to ensure compliance and is monitored by Group Risk Management. Due to the lack of materiality, the trading book is no longer explained in detail.

Banking book

In general, the holdings in the banking book are employed to pursue long-term investment goals. These holdings include assets, liabilities, and off-balance sheet positions, which are the result, on the one hand, of classical banking business and, on the other, are held to earn revenue over their life.

Market risks with the banking book mainly involve interest rate fluctuation risk, exchange rate risk and equity price risk.

Interest rate fluctuation risk

This is regarded as the adverse effects of changes in market interest rates on capital resources or current earnings. The different interest maturity periods of claims and liabilities from balance sheet transactions and derivatives represent the most important basis.

Exchange rate risk

This relates to the risks arising in connection with the uncertainties regarding future exchange rate trends. The calculation of these risks takes into consideration all the positions entered into by the bank.

Equity price risk

This is understood to be the risk of losses due to adverse changes in the market prices of equities.

1.2 Valuation of market risks

Sensitivity analysis

In sensitivity analysis a risk factor is altered. Subsequently, the effects of the alteration of the risk factor on the portfolio concerned are estimated.

Scenario analysis

The aim of the scenario analyses of the LLB Group is to simulate the effects of normal and stress scenarios.

1.3 Management of market risks

In client business, currency risks are basically controlled by making investments or obtaining refinancing in matching currencies. The residual currency risk is restricted by means of sensitivity limits.

Within the specified limit parameters, the individual Group companies are at liberty to manage their interest rate risks as they wish. Interest rate swaps are employed mainly to control interest rate risks.

Equity investments are limited by means of nominal limits.

1.4 Monitoring and reporting of market risks

Group Credit & Risk Management monitors the observance of market risk limits and is also responsible for reporting market risks.

1.5 Effects on Group net profit

Interest rate fluctuation risk

The LLB Group recognises client loans in the balance sheet at amortised cost. This means that a change in the interest rate does not cause any change in the recognised amount and therefore to no significant recognition affecting profit and loss of the effects of interest rate fluctuation. However, fluctuations in interest rates can lead to risks because the LLB Group largely finances long-term loans with client assets. Within the scope of financial risk management, these interest rate fluctuation risks in the balance sheet business of the LLB Group are hedged mainly by means of interest rate swaps. If the IFRS hedge accounting criteria for hedging instruments (interest rate swaps) and underlying transactions (loans) are met, the hedged part of the loans to clients is recognised in the balance sheet at fair value. Further information regarding recognition and measurement is provided in the chapter Accounting principles.

Exchange rate risk

The price gains resulting from the valuation of transactions and balances are booked to profit and loss. The price gains resulting from the transfer of the functional currency into the reporting currency are booked under other comprehensive income without affecting profit and loss.

Equity price risk

The valuation is carried out at current market prices. The equity price risk resulting from the valuation at current market prices is reflected in the income statement and in other comprehensive income.

1.6 Sensitivities by risk categories

In measuring risk, the LLB Group employs scenario analyses to test sensitivities with market risks. The impact on equity capital, according to the assumptions, is shown in the following.

Interest rate sensitivity measures the market change on interest rate-sensitive instruments for the LLB Group caused by a linear interest rate adjustment of \pm / \pm 100 basis points.

Currency sensitivity affects both interest rate sensitive and non-interest rate sensitive instruments. The sensitivity of instruments in foreign currencies is determined by multiplying the CHF market value by the assumed exchange rate fluctuation of + / - 10 per cent.

The equity price risks are measured assuming a price fluctuation of \pm / \pm 10 per cent on the equity market.

Sensitivity of existing market risks

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
in CHF thousands	Sensitivity	Sensitivity
Interest rate risk	108'875	87'833
of which affecting net income	291	5'857
of which not affecting net income	108'584	81'976
Currency risk	31'801	33'800
of which affecting net income	857	789
of which not affecting net income	30'944	33'011
Equity price risk	23'245	22'482
of which affecting net income	27	27
of which not affecting net income	23'218	22'455

Foreign exchange risk arises from the following currencies:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
in CHF thousands	Sensitivity	Sensitivity
Currency risk	31'801	33'989
of which USD	702	2'002
of which EUR	30'944	33'154
of which others	155	- 1'167

1.7 Currency risks

Currency exposure as at 31 December 2022

in CHF thousands	USD	EUR	Others	Total
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	987	1'584'346	165	1'585'499
Due from banks	58'816	40'525	35'309	134'650
Loans	296'814	588'760	73'737	959'311
Financial investments	869'482	833'655	251	1'703'387
Current tax assets	0	176	0	176
Other assets	26'498	200'355	3'381	230'235
Total assets reported in the balance sheet	1'252'598	3'247'817	112'843	4'613'258
Delivery claims from forex spot, forex futures and forex options transactions	7'289'611	6'983'799	2'096'080	16'369'491
Total assets	8'542'209	10'231'617	2'208'923	20'982'749
Liabilities and equity				
Due to banks	25'627	131'407	10'241	167'274
Due to customers	2'823'375	4'042'195	734'321	7'599'890
Debt issued	0	1'416	0	1'416
Current tax liabilities	0	9'237	0	9'237
Other liabilities	39'179	67'087	- 11'610	94'656
Liabilities and equity reported in the balance sheet	2'888'180	4'251'342	732'951	7'872'473
Delivery liabilities from forex spot, forex futures and forex options transactions	5'634'009	5'650'160	1'488'101	12'772'271
Total liabilities and equity	8'522'190	9'901'502	2'221'053	20'644'744
Currency exposure as at 31 December 2023				
in CHF thousands	USD	EUR	Others	Total
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	929	1'401'048	112	1'402'090
Due from banks	84'068	84'111	61'136	229'315
Loans	214'557	529'500	45'018	789'075
Financial investments	957'869	832'237	156	1'790'262
Current tax assets	0	112	0	112
Other assets	19'521	181'399	13	200'933
Total assets reported in the balance sheet	1'276'944	3'028'408	106'434	4'411'786
Delivery claims from forex spot, forex futures and forex options transactions	6'815'003	7'590'722	1'806'253	16'211'978
Total assets	8'091'948	10'619'130	1'912'686	20'623'764
Liabilities and equity				
Due to banks	55'860	132'828	7'424	196'112
Due to customers	2'443'494	5'082'593	663'376	8'189'464
Debt issued	0	3'754	0	3'754
Current tax liabilities	0	13'533	0	13'533
Other liabilities	18'873	78'955	4'914	102'742
Liabilities and equity reported in the balance sheet	2'518'227	5'311'663	675'714	8'505'604
Delivery liabilities from forex spot, forex futures and forex options transactions	5'566'699	4'998'026	1'235'426	11'800'150
Total liabilities and equity	8'084'925	10'309'689	1'911'140	20'305'754
Net position per currency	7'022	309'441	1'547	318'010

1.8 Interest rate repricing balance sheet

In the fixed-interest-rate repricing balance sheet, asset and liability surpluses from fixed-interest rate positions as well as from interest- rate-sensitive derivative positions in the balance sheet are calculated and broken down into maturity ranges (cycle times). The positions with an unspecified duration of interest rate repricing are allocated to the corresponding maturity ranges (cycle times) on the basis of a replication.

Interest commitments of financial assets and liabilities (nominal)

in CHF thousands	Within 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
31.12.2022	2 111011111	months	months	years	o years	1010
Financial assets						
Cash and balances with central banks	6'136'100	0	0	0	0	6'136'100
Due from banks	256'305	0	0	0	0	256'305
Loans	4'198'276	1'623'386	1'428'689	4'757'698	2'501'318	14'509'367
Financial investments	588'144	209'753	419'177	1'417'401	427'942	3'062'418
Total financial assets	11'178'826	1'833'139	1'847'866	6'175'099	2'929'260	23'964'190
Derivative financial instruments	1'116'167	81	55'337	351'008	30'177	1'552'769
Total	12'294'992	1'833'220	1'903'203	6'526'106	2'959'437	25'516'959
Financial liabilities	0511072	1011051	4031000	201000		110001100
Due to banks	951'872 8'944'511	191'251 1'849'498	493'000	30'000	10'610	1'666'123
Due to customers			3'172'640	4'610'288		18'587'546
Debt issued Total financial liabilities	2'470	2'433	109'469	941'184	1'134'856	2'190'412
	9'898'852	2'043'182	3'775'109	5'581'471	1'145'466	22'444'081
Derivative financial instruments	435'553	70'023	172	575'293	469'847	1'550'887
Total	10'334'405	2'113'205	3'775'280	6'156'764	1'615'313	23'994'968
Interest rate repricing exposure 31.12.2023	1'960'587	- 279'985	- 1'872'077	369'342	1'344'124	1'521'990
Financial assets						
Cash and balances with central banks	6'306'045	0	0	0	0	6'306'045
Due from banks	250'415	0	0	0	0	250'415
Loans	5'324'549	1'658'576	1'192'149	5'019'907	2'121'455	15'316'636
Financial investments	66'722	110'226	368'967	1'744'499	307'974	2'598'387
Total financial assets	11'947'731		1'561'116			
	11 94/ /31	1'768'802	1 201 110	6'764'406	2'429'428	24'471'483
		77				
Derivative financial instruments Total	1'140'861 13'088'592		130'317 1'691'433	250'699 7'015'105	2'429'428 258'090 2'687'519	24'471'483 1'780'045 26'251'528
Derivative financial instruments Total	1'140'861	77	130'317	250'699	258'090	1'780'045
Derivative financial instruments Total Financial liabilities	1'140'861 13'088'592	77 1'768'879	130'317 1'691'433	250'699 7'015'105	258'090 2'687'519	1'780'045 26'251'528
Derivative financial instruments Total Financial liabilities Due to banks	1'140'861 13'088'592 733'246	77 1'768'879 40'000	130'317 1'691'433 175'000	250'699 7'015'105	258'090 2'687'519	1'780'045 26'251'528 948'246
Derivative financial instruments Total Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers	1'140'861 13'088'592 733'246 11'583'919	77 1'768'879 40'000 2'990'722	130'317 1'691'433 175'000 1'780'491	250'699 7'015'105 0 2'422'978	258'090 2'687'519 0 416'849	1'780'045 26'251'528 948'246 19'194'961
Derivative financial instruments Total Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Debt issued	1'140'861 13'088'592 733'246 11'583'919 579	77 1'768'879 40'000 2'990'722 25'057	130'317 1'691'433 175'000 1'780'491 105'104	250'699 7'015'105 0 2'422'978 1'112'479	258'090 2'687'519 0 416'849 1'329'036	1'780'045 26'251'528 948'246 19'194'961 2'572'256
Derivative financial instruments Total Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Debt issued Total financial liabilities	1'140'861 13'088'592 733'246 11'583'919 579 12'317'744	77 1'768'879 40'000 2'990'722 25'057 3'055'779	130'317 1'691'433 175'000 1'780'491 105'104 2'060'596	250'699 7'015'105 0 2'422'978 1'112'479 3'535'458	258'090 2'687'519 0 416'849 1'329'036 1'745'886	1'780'045 26'251'528 948'246 19'194'961 2'572'256 22'715'462
Derivative financial instruments Total Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Debt issued Total financial liabilities Derivative financial instruments	1'140'861 13'088'592 733'246 11'583'919 579 12'317'744 640'778	77 1'768'879 40'000 2'990'722 25'057 3'055'779 10'023	130'317 1'691'433 175'000 1'780'491 105'104 2'060'596 140'135	250'699 7'015'105 0 2'422'978 1'112'479 3'535'458 594'388	258'090 2'687'519 0 416'849 1'329'036 1'745'886 390'000	1'780'045 26'251'528 948'246 19'194'961 2'572'256 22'715'462 1'775'323
Derivative financial instruments Total Financial liabilities Due to banks	1'140'861 13'088'592 733'246 11'583'919 579 12'317'744	77 1'768'879 40'000 2'990'722 25'057 3'055'779	130'317 1'691'433 175'000 1'780'491 105'104 2'060'596	250'699 7'015'105 0 2'422'978 1'112'479 3'535'458	258'090 2'687'519 0 416'849 1'329'036 1'745'886	1'780'045 26'251'528 948'246 19'194'961 2'572'256 22'715'462

2 Liquidity and refinancing risk

Liquidity risk is defined as a situation where present and future payment obligations cannot be fully met or met on time, or in the event of a liquidity crisis refinancing funds may only be available at increased market rates (refinancing costs) or assets can only be made liquid at markdowns to market rates (market liquidity risk).

2.1 Internal Liquidity Adequacy Assessment Process (ILAAP)

For the purposes of continually evaluating and adequately ensuring a reasonable liquidity base, the LLB Group has in place sound, effective and comprehensive strategies and processes. The bank's internal liquidity adequacy assessment process is an important instrument of risk management for the LLB Group. Its goal is to make a significant contribution to the continued existence of the LLB Group by measuring and safeguarding the bank's liquidity adequacy from various perspectives.

The goal of liquidity risk management at the LLB Group encompasses the following points:

- Ensuring the ability to meet financial obligations at all times
- Compliance with regulatory provisions
- Optimising of refinancing structure
- Optimising of payment streams within the LLB Group

From the normative internal perspective, an assessment is made over a period of several years of the extent to which the LLB Group is in a position to fulfil its quantitative regulatory and supervisory liquidity requirements and targets, as well as other external financial constraints. All aspects are considered, which could affect the relevant supervisory quotas during the planning period.

Within the scope of the economic internal perspective it has to be ensured that internal liquidity is continually adequate to cover the risks and expected outflows, as well as to support the Group's strategy. All the risks are taken into account, which could have a significant effect on the liquidity positions.

The LLB Group's liquidity adequacy should remain unimpaired by fluctuations on the markets. Scenario analyses and stress tests are employed to simulate external influences and assess their impact on liquidity adequacy. Where necessary, measures are implemented to mitigate risks.

The ILAAP is documented in internal regulations and guidelines and is reviewed and revised annually.

2.2 Valuation of liquidity risks

In our liquidity risk management concept, scenario analysis plays a central role. This includes the valuation of the liquidity of assets, i.e. the liquidity characteristics of our asset holdings in various stress scenarios.

2.3 Contingency planning

The LLB Group's liquidity risk management encompasses a contingency plan. The contingency plan includes an overview of emergency measures, sources of alternative financing and governance in stress situations.

2.4 Monitoring and reporting of liquidity risks

Group Credit & Risk Management monitors compliance with liquidity risk limits and is responsible for reporting on liquidity risks.

The following tables show the maturities according to contractual periods, separated according to derivative and non-derivative financial instruments as well as off-balance sheet transactions. The values of derivative financial instruments represent replacement values. All other values correspond to nominal values, i.e. possible interest and coupon payments are included.

Maturity structure of derivative financial instruments

		maturity months		Term to maturity 4 to 12 months		Term to maturity 1 to 5 years		Term to maturity after 5 years		al
in CHF thousands	PRV ¹	NRV ¹	PRV	NRV	PRV	NRV	PRV	NRV	PRV	NRV
31.12.2022										
Derivative financial instruments in the trad	ling portfoli	0								
Interest rate contracts										
Swaps	0	680	0	0	313	1'902	0	0	313	2'582
Forward contracts	1	2'355	0	859	16	202	0	0	17	3'416
Foreign exchange contracts										
Forward contracts	21'774	23'808	7'910	10'554	807	1'698	0	0	30'492	36'059
Combined interest rate / currency swaps	181'585	194'342	29'727	27'062	969	339	0	0	212'281	221'744
Options (OTC)	51	51	1'314	1'314	527	527	0	0	1'892	1'892
Precious metals contracts										
Options (OTC)	1	1	197	197	59	59	0	0	256	256
Equity instruments / Index contracts Options (OTC) Total derivative financial instruments in	1'426	1'426	0	0	0	0	0	0	1'426	1'426
the trading portfolio	204'838	222'662	39'148	39'987	2'690	4'727	0	0	246'677	267'376
Derivative financial instruments for hedgin	a purposos									
Interest rate contracts	g pui poses									
Swaps (fair value hedge)	0	0	0	873	26'941	17'096	68'737	3'335	95'678	21'303
ewaps (rail value neage)				0,0	20041	17 000	00707	0 000	00070	21000
Total derivative financial instruments for										
hedging purposes	0	0	0	873	26'941	17'096	68'737	3'335	95'678	21'303
Total derivative financial instruments	204'838	222'662	39'148	40'859	29'630	21'823	68'737	3'335	342'355	288'679

¹ PRV: Positive replacement values; NRV: Negative replacement values

		maturity months		Term to maturity 4 to 12 months		Term to maturity 1 to 5 years		Term to maturity after 5 years		Total	
in CHF thousands	PRV ¹	NRV ¹	PRV	NRV	PRV	NRV	PRV	NRV	PRV	NR'	
31.12.2023											
Derivative financial instruments in the trad	ling portfoli	0									
Interest rate contracts											
Swaps	0	0	460	955	0	0	0	133	460	1'088	
Forward contracts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	
Foreign exchange contracts											
Forward contracts	17'113	41'086	6'655	7'108	2'550	2'653	0	0	26'317	50'847	
Combined interest rate / currency swaps	133'418	211'427	58'543	58'370	486	584	0	0	192'447	270'382	
Options (OTC)	127	127	925	932	0	0	0	0	1'052	1'059	
Precious metals contracts											
Options (OTC)	2	2	20	20	247	247	0	0	269	269	
Equity instruments / Index contracts Options (OTC)	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	
Total derivative financial instruments in the trading portfolio	150'688	252'670	66'604	67'385	3'282	3'485	0	133	220'574	323'674	
Derivative financial instruments for hedgin	g purposes										
Interest rate contracts											
Swaps (fair value hedge)	75	0	1'070	1'592	17'578	11'899	47'077	0	65'800	13'491	
Total derivative financial instruments for hedging purposes	75	0	1'070	1'592	17'578	11'899	47'077	0	65'800	13'491	
Total derivative financial instruments	150'764	252'670	67'674	68'978	20'859	15'384	47'077	133	286'374	337'165	

¹ PRV: Positive replacement values; NRV: Negative replacement values

Maturity structure of non-derivative financial instruments and off-balance sheet transactions

	Demand		Due within	between 3 months to	between 12 months	Due after	
in CHF thousands	deposits	Callable	3 months	12 months	to 5 years	5 years	Total
31.12.2022							
Financial assets							
Cash and balances with central banks	6'142'548	0	0	0	0	0	6'142'548
Due from banks	330'476	0	100'024	0	0	0	430'500
Loans	419'153	84'462	4'826'662	1'509'607	5'515'399	2'604'295	14'959'577
Financial investments	0	0	787'223	435'443	1'478'882	437'317	3'138'866
Accrued income and prepaid expenses	0	0	101'026	0	0	0	101'026
Total financial assets	6'892'177	84'462	5'814'935	1'945'050	6'994'282	3'041'612	24'772'517
Financial liabilities							
Due to banks	587'372	0	556'411	495'740	30'015	0	1'669'537
Due to customers	11'243'017	5'093'381	1'400'286	844'912	203'640	10'743	18'795'979
Lease liabilities	0	0	859	3'718	16'411	10'377	31'365
Debt issued	0	0	6'829	117'734	973'724	1'158'374	2'256'661
Accrued expenses and deferred income	0	0	81'567	0	0	0	81'567
Total financial liabilities	11'830'389	5'093'381	2'045'952	1'462'105	1'223'790	1'179'493	22'835'109
Net liquidity exposure	- 4'938'212	- 5'008'919	3'768'982	482'945	5'770'492	1'862'119	1'937'407
net ilquiaity exposure	- 4 330 212	- 3 000 313	3700302	402 343	3770 432	1 002 113	1 337 407
Off-balance-sheet transactions	859'076	0	0	0	0	0	859'076
Contingent liabilities	62'440	0	0	0	0	0	62'440
				_	•	_	782'745
Irrevocable commitments	782'745	0	0	0	0	0	702 743
	782'745 13'891	0	0	0	0	0	13'891
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023							
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets	13'891	0	0	0	0	0	13'891
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks	13'891 6'317'925	0	0	0	0	0	13'891 6'317'925
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks	13'891 6'317'925 385'371	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	13'891 6'317'925 385'371
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466	0 0 0 44'315	0 0 0 5'470'468	0 0 0 1'622'852	0 0 0 6'072'220	0 0 0 2'228'004	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0	0 0 0 44'315	0 0 0 5'470'468 171'813	0 0 1'622'852 408'639	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621	0 0 0 2'228'004 315'461	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466	0 0 0 44'315	0 0 0 5'470'468	0 0 0 1'622'852	0 0 0 6'072'220	0 0 0 2'228'004	13'891 6'317'925 385'371
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets	6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0	0 0 0 44'315 0	0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995	0 0 0 1'622'852 408'639	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621	0 0 0 2'228'004 315'461	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets	6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763	0 0 0 44'315 0 0 44'315	0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277	0 0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840	0 0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763	0 0 0 44'315 0 0 44'315	0 0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277	0 0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840	0 0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763 552'294 7'596'373	0 0 0 44'315 0 0 44'315	0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277 222'184 3'142'484	0 0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491 178'096 1'372'659	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840	0 0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150 952'574 19'427'842
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Lease liabilities	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763 552'294 7'596'373 0	0 0 0 44'315 0 44'315	0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277 222'184 3'142'484 991	0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491 178'096 1'372'659 4'676	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840 0 225'408 16'296	0 0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465 0 12'504	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150 952'574 19'427'842 30'036
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Lease liabilities Debt issued	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763 552'294 7'596'373 0 0	0 0 0 44'315 0 44'315	0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277 222'184 3'142'484 991 30'389	0 0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491 178'096 1'372'659 4'676 120'021	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840 0 225'408 16'296 1'183'313	0 0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465 0 12'504 8'073 1'382'882	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150 952'574 19'427'842 30'036 2'716'605
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Lease liabilities Debt issued Accrued expenses and deferred income	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763 552'294 7'596'373 0 0 0	0 0 0 44'315 0 44'315 0 7'078'415 0 0	0 0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277 222'184 3'142'484 991 30'389 76'332	0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491 178'096 1'372'659 4'676 120'021	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840 0 225'408 16'296 1'183'313	0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465 0 12'504 8'073 1'382'882	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150 952'574 19'427'842 30'036 2'716'605 76'332
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Lease liabilities Debt issued Accrued expenses and deferred income	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763 552'294 7'596'373 0 0	0 0 0 44'315 0 44'315	0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277 222'184 3'142'484 991 30'389	0 0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491 178'096 1'372'659 4'676 120'021	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840 0 225'408 16'296 1'183'313	0 0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465 0 12'504 8'073 1'382'882	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150 952'574 19'427'842
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Lease liabilities	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763 552'294 7'596'373 0 0 0	0 0 44'315 0 0 44'315 0 7'078'415 0 0 7'078'415	0 0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277 222'184 3'142'484 991 30'389 76'332	0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491 178'096 1'372'659 4'676 120'021	0 0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840 0 225'408 16'296 1'183'313	0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465 0 12'504 8'073 1'382'882	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150 952'574 19'427'842 30'036 2'716'605 76'332 23'203'390
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Lease liabilities Debt issued Accrued expenses and deferred income Total financial liabilities	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763 552'294 7'596'373 0 0 8'148'666	0 0 44'315 0 0 44'315 0 7'078'415 0 0 7'078'415	0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277 222'184 3'142'484 991 30'389 76'332 3'472'380	0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491 178'096 1'372'659 4'676 120'021 0 1'675'453	0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840 0 225'408 16'296 1'183'313 0	0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465 0 12'504 8'073 1'382'882 0 1'403'459	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150 952'574 19'427'842 30'036 2'716'605 76'332
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Lease liabilities Debt issued Accrued expenses and deferred income Total financial liabilities Net liquidity exposure	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763 552'294 7'596'373 0 0 8'148'666 - 1'061'904	0 0 0 44'315 0 0 44'315 0 7'078'415 0 0 7'078'415	0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277 222'184 3'142'484 991 30'389 76'332 3'472'380 2'275'897	0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491 178'096 1'372'659 4'676 120'021 0 1'675'453	0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840 0 225'408 16'296 1'183'313 0 1'425'017	0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465 0 12'504 8'073 1'382'882 0 1'403'459	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150 952'574 19'427'842 30'036 2'716'605 76'332 23'203'390 2'160'760
Irrevocable commitments Deposit and call liabilities 31.12.2023 Financial assets Cash and balances with central banks Due from banks Loans Financial investments Accrued income and prepaid expenses Total financial assets Financial liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Lease liabilities Debt issued Accrued expenses and deferred income Total financial liabilities Net liquidity exposure Off-balance-sheet transactions	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 383'466 0 7'086'763 552'294 7'596'373 0 0 8'148'666 -1'061'904 867'851	0 0 0 44'315 0 0 44'315 0 7'078'415 0 0 7'078'415 -7'034'100	0 0 5'470'468 171'813 105'995 5'748'277 222'184 3'142'484 991 30'389 76'332 3'472'380 2'275'897	0 0 1'622'852 408'639 0 2'031'491 178'096 1'372'659 4'676 120'021 0 1'675'453	0 0 6'072'220 1'837'621 0 7'909'840 0 225'408 16'296 1'183'313 0 1'425'017 6'484'823	0 0 2'228'004 315'461 0 2'543'465 0 12'504 8'073 1'382'882 0 1'403'459	13'891 6'317'925 385'371 15'821'325 2'733'533 105'995 25'364'150 952'574 19'427'842 30'036 2'716'605 76'332 23'203'390 2'160'760 867'851

3 Credit risk

Within the scope of credit risk management, vital importance is attached to the avoidance of credit losses and the early identification of default risks. In addition to systematic risk / return management at the individual loan level, the LLB Group proactively manages its credit risks at the credit portfolio level. The primary objective is to reduce the overall level of risk through diversification and a stabilisation of expected returns.

3.1 Credit risk management

Processes and organisational structures ensure that credit risks are identified, uniformly evaluated, controlled, monitored and included in risk reporting.

Basically, the LLB Group conducts its lending business for private and corporate clients on a secured basis. The process of granting a loan is based on a thorough evaluation of the borrower's creditworthiness, the possible impairment and the legal existence of collateral, as well as risk classification in a rating process performed by experienced credit specialists. The granting of loans is subject to a specified assignment of authority. A major characteristic of the credit approval process is the separation between front and back office functions.

In addition, the LLB Group conducts lending business with banks on a secured and unsecured basis, whereby individual risk limits are approved for every counterparty.

3.2 Evaluation of credit risks

The consistent evaluation of credit risks represents an essential prerequisite of successful risk management. The credit risk can be broken down into the components: probability of default, loss given default and the expected exposure at the time point of the default.

Probability of default

The LLB Group assesses the probability of default of individual counterparties by means of an internal rating system. The different rating procedures are adapted to suit the different characteristics of borrowers. The credit risk management ratings employed for banks and debt instruments are based on external ratings from recognised rating agencies.

The reconciliation of the internal rating with the external rating is carried out in accordance with the following master scale.

LLB rating	Description	External rating ²
1 to 4	Investment grade	AAA, Aa1, Aa2, Aa3, A1, A2, A3, Baa1, Baa2, Baa3
5 to 8, not rated ¹	Standard monitoring	Ba1, Ba2, Ba3, B1, B2
9 to 10	Special monitoring	B3, Caa, Ca, C
11 to 14	Sub-standard	Default

- 1 Non-rated loans are covered and subject to limits
- 2 For the securitisation of credit risks in the standard approach, the LLB Group employs solely the external ratings of the recognised rating agency Moody's (for the segments: due from banks, finance companies and securities firms, due from companies and due from international organisations)

Loss given default

The loss given default is influenced by the amount of collateralisation and the costs of realising the collateral. It is expressed as a percentage of the individual commitment.

The potential loss at portfolio level is broken down as follows at the LLB Group:

- Expected loss Expected loss is a future-related, statistical concept that permits the LLB Group to
 estimate the average annual costs. It is calculated on the basis of the default probability of a
 counterparty, the expected credit commitment made to this counterparty at the time of the default,
 and the magnitude of the loss given default. The concept of expected loss is also applied within the
 scope of IFRS 9 / ECL. See chapter Accounting principles.
- Scenario analysis The modelling of external credit losses is performed on the basis of stress scenarios, which enable us to evaluate the effects of fluctuations in the default rates of the assets pledged as collateral taking into consideration the existing risk concentration in every portfolio.

3.3 Controlling credit risk

Credit risk management has the task of actively influencing the risk situation of the LLB Group. This is carried out using a limits system, risk-adjusted pricing, through the possibility of using risk hedging instruments and the specific repayment of credit commitments. Risk management is conducted both at the individual loan and at the portfolio level.

Risk restriction

The LLB Group has in place a comprehensive limits system to restrict credit risk exposure. In addition to the limitation of individual credit risks, to prevent risk concentrations, the LLB Group assigns limits for regions and sectors.

Risk mitigation

To mitigate credit risk exposure, the LLB Group takes security mainly in the form of pledged assets and financial collateral. In the case of financial collateral in the form of marketable securities, we determine their collateral value by applying a schedule of reductions, the size of which is based on the quality, liquidity, volatility and complexity of the separate instruments.

Derivatives

The LLB Group may employ credit derivatives to reduce risks. This possibility has not been utilised in recent years.

3.4 Monitoring and reporting of credit risks

The organisational structure of the LLB Group ensures that departments which cause the risks (front office) and those that evaluate, manage and monitor them (back office) are completely separated.

Individual credit risks are monitored by means of a comprehensive limits system. Infringements are immediately reported to the senior officer responsible.

3.5 Risk provisioning

Overdue claims

A claim is deemed to be overdue if a substantial liability from a borrower to the bank is outstanding. The overdraft begins on the date when a borrower exceeds an approved limit, has not paid interest or amortisation, or has utilised an unauthorised credit facility.

For claims that are more than 90 days overdue, individual value allowances are made in the amount of the expected credit loss.

Default-endangered claims

Claims are regarded as being in danger of default if, on the basis of the client's creditworthiness, a loan default can no longer be excluded in the near future.

Impairments

Basically, an impairment is calculated and a provision set aside for all positions which are subject to a credit risk. Essentially, the credit quality determines the scope of the impairment. If the credit risk has not risen significantly since initial recognition, the expected credit loss is calculated over a year (credit quality level 1). However, if a significant increase in the credit risk has occurred since initial recognition, the expected loss is calculated over the remaining term to maturity (credit quality level 2). In the case of defaulted credit positions – a default in accordance with the Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR) Art. 178 – a specific value allowance is determined and recognised by the Group Recovery Department. The expected credit loss is calculated over the loan's remaining term to maturity (credit quality level 3).

3.6 Country risks

A country risk arises if specific political or economic conditions in a country affect the value of a foreign position. Country risk is composed of transfer risk (e.g. restrictions on the free movement of money and capital) and other country risks (e.g. country-related liquidity, market and correlation risks).

Country risks are controlled on the basis of a limits system and are continually monitored. Ratings provided by a recognised rating agency are utilised for certain individual countries.

3.7 Risk concentration

The largest credit risk for the LLB Group arises from loans made to customers. In the case of loans to customers, the majority of loans are secured by mortgages, which are granted to clients having first-class creditworthiness within the scope of the LLB Group's lending policy. Thanks to the diversified nature of the collateral portfolio, containing properties primarily in the Principality of Liechtenstein and in Switzerland, the risk of losses is reduced to a minimum.

Maximal credit risk by region without considering collateral

	Liechten-	Europ -	North			
in CHF thousands	stein / Switzerland	Europe excl. FL / CH	North America	Asia	Others 1	Total
31.12.2022						
Credit risks from balance sheet transactions						
Due from banks	305'471	58'198	21'484	6'689	3'656	395'499
Loans						
Mortgage loans	12'694'227	143'652	794	15'582	8'161	12'862'416
Loans to public institutions	90'077	0	0	0	0	90'077
Miscellaneous loans	797'623	317'773	1	206'305	164'406	1'486'108
Derivative financial instruments	177'453	164'416	0	175	311	342'355
Financial investments						
Debt instruments	1'106'079	1'198'310	473'658	115'851	68'736	2'962'634
Total	15'170'930	1'882'350	495'937	344'602	245'270	18'139'089
Credit risks from off-balance sheet transactions						
Contingent liabilities	51'941	5'425	0	745	4'329	62'440
Irrevocable commitments	512'173	195'133	2	3'776	71'660	782'745
Deposit and call liabilities	13'891	0	0	0	0	13'891
Total	578'005	200'558	2	4'522	75'989	859'076
31.12.2023						
Credit risks from balance sheet transactions						
Due from banks	171'145	101'686	15'606	24'140	4'437	317'014
Loans						
Mortgage loans	13'611'826	156'847	713	9'785	8'321	13'787'493
Loans to public institutions	115'201	0	0	0	0	115'201
Miscellaneous loans	710'025	424'378	574	150'251	103'688	1'388'916
Derivative financial instruments	89'286	196'634	0	309	144	286'374
Financial investments						
Debt instruments	448'478	1'303'547	611'991	90'986	99'612	2'554'615
Total	15'145'962	2'183'093	628'883	275'473	216'202	18'449'614
Credit risks from off-balance sheet transactions						
Contingent liabilities	48'197	6'311	0	899	466	55'873
Irrevocable commitments	519'257	217'080	1	4'172	57'680	798'190
Deposit and call liabilities	13'788	0	0	0	0	13'788

¹ None of the categories summarised in the position "Others" exceeds 10 per cent of the total volume.

Maximal credit risk by sector without considering collateral

in CHF thousands	Financial services	Real estate	Private households	Others 1	Total
31.12.2022					
Credit risks from balance sheet transactions					
Due from banks	395'499	0	0	0	395'499
Loans					
Mortgage loans	229'384	3'712'749	7'922'430	997'853	12'862'416
Loans to public institutions	0	0	0	90'077	90'077
Miscellaneous loans	405'616	133'141	564'328	383'022	1'486'108
Derivative financial instruments	336'779	33	4'084	1'458	342'355
Financial investments					
Debt instruments	2'136'547	17'210	0	808'878	2'962'634
Total	3'503'825	3'863'133	8'490'843	2'281'288	18'139'089
Credit risks from off-balance sheet transactions					
Contingent liabilities	12'503	7'894	13'092	28'951	62'440
Irrevocable commitments	227'524	81'100	284'583	189'538	782'745
Deposit and call liabilities	13'891	0	0	0	13'891
Total	253'918	88'994	297'675	218'489	859'076
31.12.2023 Credit risks from balance sheet transactions					
Due from banks	317'014	0	0	0	317'014
Logns					
Mortgage loans	379'887	4'498'232	7'947'732	961'642	13'787'493
Loans to public institutions	0	0	0		
			U	115'201	115'201
Miscellaneous loans	394'371	107'679	447'639	115'201 439'227	115'201 1'388'916
Miscellaneous loans Derivative financial instruments	394'371 283'191				
		107'679	447'639	439'227	1'388'916
Derivative financial instruments		107'679	447'639	439'227	1'388'916
Derivative financial instruments Financial investments	283'191	107'679 215	447'639 1'246	439'227 1'721	1'388'916 286'374
Derivative financial instruments Financial investments Debt instruments	283'191 1'706'986	107'679 215 11'809	447'639 1'246	439'227 1'721 835'821	1'388'916 286'374 2'554'615
Derivative financial instruments Financial investments Debt instruments	283'191 1'706'986	107'679 215 11'809	447'639 1'246	439'227 1'721 835'821	1'388'916 286'374 2'554'615
Derivative financial instruments Financial investments Debt instruments Total	283'191 1'706'986	107'679 215 11'809	447'639 1'246	439'227 1'721 835'821	1'388'916 286'374 2'554'615
Derivative financial instruments Financial investments Debt instruments Total Credit risks from off-balance sheet transactions	283'191 1'706'986 3'081'449	107'679 215 11'809 4'617'935	447'639 1'246 0 8'396'617	439'227 1'721 835'821 2'353'613	1'388'916 286'374 2'554'615 18'449'614
Derivative financial instruments Financial investments Debt instruments Total Credit risks from off-balance sheet transactions Contingent liabilities	283'191 1'706'986 3'081'449 4'461	107'679 215 11'809 4'617'935	447'639 1'246 0 8'396'617	439'227 1'721 835'821 2'353'613 28'139	1'388'916 286'374 2'554'615 18'449'614 55'873

¹ CHF 99 million (previous year: CHF 71 million) of the total volume of loans to public institutions relates to the energy supply sector. With contingent liabilities, CHF 8.5 million was attributable to the sector "Trade" (previous year: CHF 9.4 million). With all other positions under the item "Others", no individual sector exceeds 10 per cent of the total volume.

3.8 Risk of default for financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit and loss according to the creditworthiness of the borrower

The following tables show the creditworthiness of borrowers with financial instruments, which are measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, as well as for credit commitments and financial guarantees.

The carrying value of financial instruments, which are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, is not corrected by means of a value allowance because the impairment is charged directly to other comprehensive income. In the case of credit commitments and financial guarantees, a corresponding provision is set aside.

in CHF thousands	Note	Investment Grade	Standard Monitoring	Special Monitoring	Sub- standard	Total
31.12.2022	Note	Grade	Monitoring	Monitoring	standara	Totat
Due from banks	12	395'499	0	0	0	395'499
Loans	13	2'677'822	11'434'115	193'710	129'610	14'435'257
Financial investments						
Debt instruments	15	2'872'959	0	0	0	2'872'959
Credit risks from balance sheet transactions		5'946'280	11'434'115	193'710	129'610	17'703'715
Financial guarantees		452'968	395'827	9'408	873	859'076
Credit risks from off-balance sheet transactions		452'968	395'827	9'408	873	859'076
31.12.2023						
Due from banks	12	317'014	0	0	0	317'014
Loans	13	2'858'632	12'140'348	191'446	96'332	15'286'758
Financial investments						
Debt instruments	15	2'498'180	0	0	0	2'498'180
Credit risks from balance sheet transactions		5'673'826	12'140'348	191'446	96'332	18'101'952
Financial guarantees		427'917	439'078	558	298	867'851
Credit risks from off-balance sheet transactions		427'917	439'078	558	298	867'851

in CHF thousands	Stage 1 Expected 12-month credit loss	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness	Total
31.12.2022				
Due from banks				
Investment grade	395'499	0	0	395'499
Standard monitoring	0	0	0	0
Special monitoring	0	0	0	0
Sub-standard	0	0	0	0
Total gross carrying amount	395'499	0	0	395'499
Total value allowances	0	0	0	0
Total net carrying amount	395'499	0	0	395'499
31.12.2023 Due from banks				
Investment grade	317'014	0	0	317'014
Standard monitoring	0	0	0	0
Special monitoring	0	0	0	0
Sub-standard	0	0	0	0
	317'014			
Total gross carrying amount	31/ 014	0	0	317'014
Total value allowances	0	0	0	0
Total net carrying amount	317'014	0	0	317'014

Risk management

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
	Stage 1	Credit losses expected	Credit losses expected	-
	Expected 12-month	over the period without impairment	over the period with impairment of	
in CHF thousands	credit loss	of creditworthiness	creditworthiness	Total
31.12.2022				
Loans				
Investment grade	2'666'136	12'262	0	2'678'398
Standard monitoring	11'225'276	211'513	0	11'436'789
Special monitoring	153'508	40'297	0	193'804
Sub-standard	0	0	200'256	200'256
Total gross carrying amount	14'044'919	264'072	200'256	14'509'247
Total value allowances	- 2'935	- 409	- 70'647	- 73'990
Total net carrying amount	14'041'985	263'662	129'610	14'435'257
31.12.2023				
Loans				
Investment grade	2'826'522	32'985	0	2'859'507
Standard monitoring	11'961'230	182'957	0	12'144'187
Special monitoring	161'977	29'608	0	191'585
Sub-standard	0	0	164'591	164'591
Total gross carrying amount	14'949'730	245'549	164'591	15'359'869
Total value allowances	- 4'067	- 786	- 68'259	- 73'112
Total value allowances Total net carrying amount	- 4'067 14'945'663	- 786 244'763	- 68'259 96'332	- 73'112 15'286'758
	14'945'663	244'763	96'332	
		244'763 Stage 2	96'332 Stage 3	
	14'945'663	244'763	96'332	
Total net carrying amount	14'945'663 Stage 1 Expected 12-month	244'763 Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment	96'332 Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of	15'286'758
Total net carrying amount in CHF thousands	14'945'663 Stage 1 Expected	244'763 Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period	96'332 Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period	
Total net carrying amount in CHF thousands 31.12.2022	14'945'663 Stage 1 Expected 12-month	244'763 Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment	96'332 Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of	15'286'758
Total net carrying amount in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹	14'945'663 Stage 1 Expected 12-month credit loss	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	96'332 Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness	15'286'758 - Total
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade	14'945'663 Stage 1 Expected 12-month credit loss	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness	15'286'758 - Total 2'872'959
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade Standard monitoring	14'945'663 Stage 1 Expected 12-month credit loss 2'872'959 0	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring	14'945'663 Stage 1 Expected 12-month credit loss 2'872'959 0 0	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0 0
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade Standard monitoring	14'945'663 Stage 1 Expected 12-month credit loss 2'872'959 0	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring Special monitoring Sub-standard Total (gross) carrying amount ²	2'872'959 0 2'872'959	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0 0 2'872'959
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring Sub-standard	Stage 1 Expected 12-month credit loss 2'872'959 0 0 0	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0 0 0
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring Sub-standard Total (gross) carrying amount ² Total value allowances²	2'872'959 0 2'872'959	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0 0 2'872'959
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring Sub-standard Total (gross) carrying amount ² Total value allowances²	2'872'959 0 2'872'959	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0 0 2'872'959
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring Special monitoring Total (gross) carrying amount ² Total value allowances ²	2'872'959 0 2'872'959	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0 0 2'872'959
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments 1 Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring Sub-standard Total (gross) carrying amount 2 Total value allowances 2 31.12.2023 Debt instruments 1	2'872'959 0 0 2'872'959 -202	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0 0	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0 0 2'872'959 - 202
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring Sub-standard Total (gross) carrying amount ² Total value allowances ² 31.12.2023 Debt instruments ¹ Investment grade	14'945'663 Stage 1 Expected 12-month credit loss 2'872'959 0 0 2'872'959 -202	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0 0	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0 0 2'872'959 - 202
in CHF thousands 31.12.2022 Debt instruments 1 Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring Sub-standard Total (gross) carrying amount 2 Total value allowances 2 31.12.2023 Debt instruments 1 Investment grade Standard monitoring	2'872'959 0 2'872'959 0 2'872'959 -202	Stage 2 Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Stage 3 Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15'286'758 Total 2'872'959 0 0 2'872'959 -202

-234

Total value allowances ³

The valuation basis is not relevant in relation to the default risk. For this reason debt instruments, which are measured at amortised cost and also at fair value through other comprehensive income, are disclosed together in this table.

The gross carrying value of debt instruments, which are measured at amortised cost, amounted to CHF thousands 519'936, the related value allowance minus CHF thousands 1, the net carrying value CHF thousands 519'935.

The gross carrying value of debt instruments, which are measured at amortised cost, amounted to CHF thousands 834'186, the related value allowance minus CHF thousands 80, the net carrying value CHF thousands 834'106.

0

0

- 234

Risk management

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
		Credit losses expected	Credit losses expected	
	Expected	over the period	over the period	
	12-month	without impairment	with impairment of	
in CHF thousands	credit loss	of creditworthiness	creditworthiness	Total
31.12.2022				
Financial guarantees				
Investment grade	452'968	0	0	452'968
Standard monitoring	386'259	9'568	0	395'827
Special monitoring	9'312	96	0	9'408
Sub-standard	0	0	873	873
Total credit risk	848'539	9'664	873	859'076
Total provisions	- 1'623	- 744	- 299	- 2'666
31.12.2023				
Financial guarantees				
Investment grade	427'917	0	0	427'917
Standard monitoring	437'804	1'275	0	439'078
Special monitoring	432	126	0	558
Sub-standard	0	0	298	298
Total credit risk	866'153	1'401	298	867'851
Total provisions	- 2'305	- 94	- 298	- 2'697

3.9 Expected credit loss and value allowances

In the following, the development of expected credit losses and the value adjustments made are disclosed only for material positions.

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	_
in CHF thousands	Expected 12-month credit loss	Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness	Total
Loans				
Valuation allowance as at 1 January 2022	- 2'336	- 991	- 74'613	- 77'941
Transfers				
from Stage 1 to Stage 2	2	- 2	0	0
from Stage 2 to Stage 1	- 176	176	0	0
from Stage 2 to Stage 3	0	17	- 17	0
from Stage 3 to Stage 2	0	- 601	601	0
Net revaluation effect	209	807	- 8'080	- 7'064
Additions from changes to scope of consolidation	0	0	0	0
Addition on account of new loans to customers / interest / loan extension	- 2'036	-4	- 4'001	- 6'041
Disposals due to redemption of loans / waiving of				
claims / maturity effect	1'400	190	15'463	17'053
Foreign currency influences	3	0	0	3
Valuation allowance as at 31 December 2022	- 2'935	- 409	- 70'647	- 73'990

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
in CHF thousands	Expected 12-month credit loss	Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness	Total
Loans				
Valuation allowance as at 1 January 2023	- 2'935	- 409	- 70'647	- 73'990
Transfers				
from Stage 1 to Stage 2	23	- 23	0	0
from Stage 2 to Stage 1	- 86	86	0	0
from Stage 2 to Stage 3	0	0	- 0	0
from Stage 3 to Stage 2	0	- 15	15	0
Net revaluation effect	303	- 537	- 63	- 296
Additions from changes to scope of consolidation	0	0	0	0
Addition on account of new loans to customers /				
interest / loan extension	- 2'661	- 4	0	- 2'666
Disposals due to redemption of loans / waiving of				
claims / maturity effect	1'283	117	2'435	3'834
Foreign currency influences	6	0	0	6
Valuation allowance as at 31 December 2023	- 4'067	- 786	- 68'259	- 73'112

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
in CHF thousands	Expected 12-month credit loss	Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness	Total
Financial guarantees				
Provision on 1 January 2022	- 850	- 896	- 536	- 2'282
Transfers				
from Stage 1 to Stage 2	0	- 0	0	0
from Stage 2 to Stage 1	- 1	1	0	0
from Stage 2 to Stage 3	0	0	0	0
from Stage 3 to Stage 2	0	0	0	0
Net revaluation effect	8	23	0	32
Additions from changes to scope of consolidation	0	0	0	0
Addition due to granting of new financial guarantees and limit utilisation	- 1'089	- 25	0	- 1'114
Disposal due to withdrawal of financial guarantees and limit utilisation	308	153	237	698
Foreign currency influences	1	0	0	1
Provision as at 31 December 2022	- 1'623	- 744	- 299	- 2'666

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
in CHF thousands	Expected 12-month credit loss	Credit losses expected over the period without impairment of creditworthiness	Credit losses expected over the period with impairment of creditworthiness	Total
Financial guarantees				
Provision on 1 January 2023	- 1'623	- 744	- 299	- 2'666
Transfers				
from Stage 1 to Stage 2	0	0	0	0
from Stage 2 to Stage 1	- 0	0	0	0
from Stage 2 to Stage 3	0	0	0	0
from Stage 3 to Stage 2	0	0	0	0
Net revaluation effect	- 4	- 3	0	- 7
Additions from changes to scope of consolidation	0	0	0	0
Addition due to granting of new financial guarantees and limit utilisation	- 1'454	0	0	- 1'454
Disposal due to withdrawal of financial guaran-				
tees and limit utilisation	770	652	1	1'423
Foreign currency influences	7	0	0	7
Provision as at 31 December 2023	- 2'305	- 94	- 298	- 2'697

3.10 Collateral and positions with impaired credit rating

Chapter 3.7 Risk concentration shows the maximum credit risk without considering possible collateral. The LLB Group pursues the goal of reducing credit risks where possible. This is achieved by obtaining collateral from the borrower. The LLB Group predominantly holds collateral against derivatives (see note 34) as well as against loans to clients and banks.

The types of cover for loans to clients and due from banks are shown in the following tables.

Types of cover for loans

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Secured by properties	13'698'213	12'840'023	6.7
Other collateral	864'005	1'146'181	- 24.6
Unsecured	724'540	449'053	61.3
Total	15'286'758	14'435'257	5.9

Loans to clients secured by properties are predominantly secured by residential properties in Switzerland and the Principality of Liechtenstein. In the category "Other collateral" client loans secured by securities (money market instruments, equities, bonds, investment fund units, hedge fund units, structured products, as well as other traditional and alternative financial investments) are reported. To ensure the adequate quality and liquidity of the pledged collateral, the LLB Group pursues a strict collateral quality and lending value system.

Risk management

The table above shows the types of cover for net client loans, i.e. after deduction of expected credit loss.

If value allowances are made for client loans, the amount of the allowance largely depends on the collateral provided by the client. The maximum value allowance may only correspond to the expected liquidation value of the collateral held and is shown in the following table.

in CHF thousands	Gross carrying amount	Impaired creditworthi-	Net carrying amount	Fair value of collateral held
Financial assets of stage 3 on reporting date 31.12.2022	dillount	ness	dillount	collateral neta
I maneral assets of stage 5 on reporting date 51.12.2022				
Loans to customers	200'256	- 70'647	129'610	129'610
Financial assets of stage 3 on reporting date 31.12.2023				
Loans to customers	164'591	- 68'259	96'332	96'332

Write-offs are made only on a very restrictive basis. The following table shows to what extent the LLB Group can also legally recover written- off claims in future.

Written-off financial assets in year under report, subject to an enforcement measure	Contractually outstanding amount	
in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	
Loans to customers	0	183

Changes to collateral policy

There were no material changes to the collateral policy or in the quality of collateral in the 2023 business year.

Types of cover for due from banks

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Other collateral	0	100'005	- 100.0
Unsecured	317'014	295'494	7.3
Total	317'014	395'499	- 19.8

Expected credit loss of stage 1 exist only for claims due from banks.

Taken-over collateral

in CHF thousands	20	2023		2
	Real estate / Properties	Total	Real estate / Properties	Total
As at 1 January	1'920	1'920	1'750	1'750
Additions / (Disposals) ¹	700	700	170	170
(Value allowances) / Revaluations	0	0	0	0
As at 31 December	2'620	2'620	1'920	1'920

¹ One property was acquired (previous year: two properties) and no properties were disposed of (previous year: one property).

Taken-over collateral is disposed of again as soon as possible. It is reported under financial investments, trading portfolio assets, investment property and non-current assets held for sale, respectively.

4 Operational risk

The LLB Group defines operational risks as being the danger of losses due to the failure of internal procedures, people or IT systems or as a result of an external event. Legal risks form a part of operational risks. The LLB Group has in place an active and systematic process for managing operational risks. Policies and directives have been formulated for the identification, control and management of this risk category, which are valid for all Group companies. Potential and incurred losses from all organisational units, as well as significant external events, are recorded and evaluated promptly at the parent bank. In addition, the LLB Group collates and analyses risk ratios, e.g. from the areas of due diligence and employee transactions for own account. Ultimately, the risks are limited by means of internal rules and regulations regarding organisation and control.

5 Strategic risk

For LLB Group, a strategic risk represents the endangering of a projected business result due to the inadequate focusing of the Group on the political, economic, technological, social or ecological environment. Accordingly, these risks can arise as a result of an inadequate strategic decision-making process, unforeseeable events on the market or a deficient implementation of the selected strategies.

Strategic risks are regularly reviewed by the Group Risk Committee and by the Group Board of Directors.

6 Sustainability risks

Sustainability risks arise in the environmental, social and corporate governance areas and they can negatively impact the asset, financial and earnings situation, as well as the reputation, of the LLB Group.

6.1 Climate risk

Climate risks are an integral part of sustainability risks. The LLB Group regards climate risks to be the danger of financial losses as a result of climate change and the transitions to a climate neutral and resilient economy and society.

6.1.1 Climate risk management

The effects of climate risks on the financial sector are numerous. The LLB Group assumes that, over the short to medium term, transition risks will occur since governments will implement climate goals and regulations. At the same time, society is changing so that investors will increasingly want to invest in carbon–friendly companies and sectors. In contrast, physical risks are mainly expected in the long term. For this reason, the LLB Group is pushing ahead with the collation of sustainability criteria and the improvement of data quality. This will ensure that climate risks are properly identified, assessed, managed and monitored in future.

6.1.2 Identification of climate risks

The process of identifying climate risks is based on a qualitative analysis and follows a sound, systematic method.

The introduction of a standardised classification system for ecologically sustainable economic activities (EU taxonomy) represents a major step forward.

6.1.3 Assessment of climate risks

Consistent management of climate risks requires the best possible quantification of all relevant information. For this purpose, the LLB Group utilises internal and external sources to measure the risks in relation to sustainability for its investment and mortgage portfolios.

6.1.4 Management of climate risks

The goal of risk management is to actively influence the risk situation of the LLB Group. The management of climate risks is aligned with the attainment of our climate objectives. This includes the primary goal of reducing the LLB Group's CO2e-emission in the credit and investment portfolios to net zero by 2040 at the latest. Other more restrictive measures have been specified to limit the risks with financial investments.

6.1.5 Reporting of climate risks

As part of its risk reporting cycle, the LLB Group ensures that the Board of Directors is informed fully and clearly about all the most important risks. Detailed and extensive analyses and appraisals of climate risks are provided to the Group Executive Management and the relevant committees of the Board of Directors as a basis for sound strategic and operative decision–making.

6.1.6 Monitoring of climate risks

The key task in the monitoring of climate risk consists of constantly reviewing and refining the available climate risk reference figures and analyses, as well as the effectiveness of the risk management measures.

6.2 Social and governance risks

The appropriate evaluation of social and governance risks is also an integral part of the LLB Group's risk management. In line with its sustainability concept, the LLB Group invests in companies which pay substantial attention to the issues of climate and environmental protection, social aspects and responsible corporate governance. Investments involving a significant degree of risk in the environmental, social and governance areas are systematically excluded. In this way, the LLB Group actively contributes not only to environmental protection, but also promotes social justice and responsible corporate governance.

7 Reputational risk

If risks are not identified, adequately managed and monitored, this can lead not only to substantial financial losses, but also to reputational damage. The LLB Group does not regard reputational risk as an independent risk category, but rather as the danger of additional losses stemming from the categories concerned. To this extent, a reputational risk can cause and also result in losses in all risk categories, such as market or credit risks.

Reputational risks are regularly reviewed by the Group Risk Committee and by the Group Board of Directors.

8 Regulatory disclosures

Regulatory measures

As at the end of 2023, the LLB Group had CHF 2.1 billion in equity capital (31.12.2022: CHF 2.0 billion). At 19.8 per cent (31.12.2022: 19.7 %), its Tier 1 ratio is well above the regulatory requirement and above its target of 16 per cent.

As at 31 December 2023, the leverage ratio (LR) of the LLB Group stood at 6.7 per cent (31.12.2022: 6.4 %). The minimum leverage ratio amounts to 3.0 per cent.

At the end of 2023, a regulatory liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) lower limit of 100 per cent was applicable for the LLB Group. With a value of 164.2 per cent, the LLB Group's ratio was substantially higher than the legal requirements (31.12.2022: 162.2 %).

The regulatory requirement to maintain a structural liquidity ratio (net stable funding ratio, NSFR) of 100 per cent was also significantly exceeded with a ratio of 161.8 per cent (31.12.2022: 161.3 %).

Further information on regulatory disclosures can be found in the Disclosure Report in accordance with CRR.

Assets under management

in CHF millions	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Assets in own-managed funds	7'320	7'059	3.7
Assets with discretionary mandates	9'053	9'043	0.1
Other assets under management	70'554	67'824	4.0
Total assets under management	86'927	83'926	3.6
of which double counting	5'398	5'239	3.0

in CHF millions	2023	2022
Total assets under management as at 1 January ¹	83'926	91'892
Net new money	1'381	3'609
Market and currency effects ²	1'611	- 11'574
Other effects (incl. reclassifications)	9	0
Total assets under management as at 31 December ¹	86'927	83'926

Breakdown of assets under management

in per cent	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
By asset class		
Equities	23	22
Bonds	18	17
Investment funds	32	33
Liquidity	22	22
Precious metals / others	5	5
Total	100	100
By currency		
CHF	31	31
EUR	38	38
USD	24	24
Others	6	7
Total	100	100

Calculation method

Assets under management comprise all client assets managed or held for investment purposes. Basically, these include all balances due to customers, fiduciary time deposits and all valued portfolio

Also included are other types of client assets which can be deduced from the principle of the investment purpose. Custody assets (assets held solely for transaction and safekeeping purposes) are not included in assets under management.

Assets in own-managed funds

This item comprises the assets of the LLB Group's own managed, collective investment funds.

Assets with discretionary mandates

Securities, value rights, precious metals, the market value of fiduciary investments with third parties and customer deposits are included in the calculation of assets with discretionary mandates. The figures comprise both assets deposited with Group companies and assets deposited with third parties, for which the Group companies hold a discretionary mandate.

Including double counting Including interest and dividend income

Other assets under management

Securities, value rights, precious metals, the market value of fiduciary investments with third parties and customer deposits are included in the calculation of other assets under management. The figures comprise assets for which an administration or advisory mandate is exercised.

Double counting

This item comprises fund units in own-managed, collective investment funds which are contained in client portfolios with discretionary mandates and in other client safekeeping accounts.

Net new money

This position is composed of the acquisition of new clients, lost client accounts and inflows or outflows from existing clients. Performance related asset fluctuations, e.g. price changes, interest and dividend payments including interest, commissions and expenses charged to client accounts, are not regarded as inflows or outflows. Acquisition related changes to assets will also not be considered.

Other effects

In the reporting year, a net amount of CHF 9 million was reclassified from custody assets to client assets.



Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft, Vaduz

Statutory Auditor's Report

on the Consolidated Financial Statements

to the General Meeting

2023 Consolidated financial statements



Statutory Auditor's Report

To the General Meeting of Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft, Vaduz

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft (Group), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2023, the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements (pages 10 to 86) give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2023 and its financial performance for the year then ended in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards applicable in the European Union (EU-IFRS) and comply with Liechtenstein law.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Liechtenstein law and International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those provisions and standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report.

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the provisions of Liechtenstein law and the requirements of the audit profession, as well as the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters



RECOVERABILITY OF LOANS



RECOVERABILITY OF GOODWILL

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.





RECOVERABILITY OF LOANS

Key Audit Matter

As at 31 December 2023, the Group reports loans of CHF 15.3 billion, representing 59.5 % of total assets.

Loans are valued at amortized cost using the effective interest method, taking into account an expected credit loss (ECL).

The expected credit loss is calculated over the scheduled residual term and is based on the components probability of default, loan amount and loss rate in the event of default.

Due to the existence of considerable scope for judgement in the method of calculating and measuring any need for allowances and the high amount of the balance whether, taking into account respective collaterals, sheet position, we consider the recoverability of loans to there was a need for allowance. be a key audit matter.

Our response

Our audit procedures included the verification of key controls relating to the approval, recording and monitoring of loans and an evaluation of the methods, inputs and assumptions used by the Group to calculate the allowances for loans using the ECL model. In this regard, we performed effectiveness tests of key controls on a sample basis.

For a sample of loans with specific allowances for credit losses, we assessed whether the allowances made by the bank were appropriate.

We also tested a sample of loans that were not identified by the bank as potentially impaired and assessed

Finally, we verified the complete and correct disclosure of the information in the notes to the consolidated financial statements in connection with the loans.

For further information on loans, refer to the following pages of the notes to the consolidated financial statements:

- Page 19: Accounting policies: Financial assets measured at amortized cost
- Pages 21 to 23: Accounting policies: Impairments
- Page 33: Notes to the consolidated balance sheet: 13 Loans
- Pages 73 to 82: Risk management: Credit Risk





RECOVERABILITY OF GOODWILL

Key Audit Matter

As at 31 December 2023, the Group recognizes good-will of CHF 149.6 million arising from a number of past acquisitions.

Goodwill impairment testing is performed at the level of cash generating units ('CGUs') and is based on an estimate of the value-in-use based on discounted future cash flows. The estimation uncertainty is typically highest for those CGUs where headroom between value-in-use and carrying value is small or where the value-in-use is highly sensitive to changes in projected future cash flows and other key assumptions.

Due to the significance of the Group's recognized goodwill and due to the scope for judgement in forecasting and discounting future cash flows, the recoverability of goodwill is deemed to be a key audit matter.

Our response

Our audit procedures included the assessment of the Group's process for the testing of the recoverability of goodwill, including the assumptions used.

We tested key assumptions in the value-in-use calculations of the individual CGUs, including the cash flow projections and discount rates used. We assessed the appropriateness of cash flow projections and key inputs (such as discount rates and growth rates) by comparing them with historical data and results of the Group and externally available industry, economic and financial data.

With the assistance of our own valuation specialists, we critically assessed the assumptions and methods used to determine the value-in-use for those CGUs where significant goodwill was found to be sensitive to changes in those assumptions.

We also compared the aggregate values-in-use determined by the Group with its market capitalization.

Finally, we verified the complete and correct disclosure of the information in the notes to the consolidated financial statements in connection with the goodwill.

For further information on goodwill, refer to the following pages in the notes to the consolidated financial statements:

- Page 24: Accounting policies: Goodwill and other intangible assets
- Pages 39 to 41: Notes to the consolidated balance sheet: 17 Goodwill and other intangible assets

Other Information

The Board of Directors is responsible for the other information in the annual report. The other information comprises that information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, the stand-alone financial statements, the consolidated management report, the stand-alone management report and our auditor's reports thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information, and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit, we have the responsibility to read the other information and to consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, on the basis of our work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Board of Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with EU-IFRS and Liechtenstein law, and for such internal control as the Board of Directors determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Liechtenstein law and ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Liechtenstein law and ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements or, whether due to fraud design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the
 Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the consolidated financial statements. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Board of Directors and the Group Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors and the Group Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors and the Group Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report, unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a

Report of the statutory auditor



matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Further Information pursuant to Article 10 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014

We were elected as statutory auditor by the General Meeting on 5 May 2023. We have been the statutory auditor of the Group without interruption since the financial year ending on 31 December 2021.

We declare that the audit opinions contained in this statutory auditor's report are consistent with the additional report to the Group Audit Committee pursuant to Article 11 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014.

We have provided the following services, which were not disclosed in the consolidated financial statements or in the consolidated management report, in addition to the statutory audit for the audited company or for the companies controlled by it:

- Regulatory audit according to the applicable requirements
- Tax services in accordance with Article 46 WPG as well as regulatory and other consulting services

Further, we declare that no prohibited non-audit services pursuant to Article 5 para. 1 Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014 were provided.

Further Confirmations pursuant to Article 196 PGR

The consolidated management report (pages 6 to 9) has been prepared in accordance with the applicable legal requirements, is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, based on the knowledge obtained in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and our understanding of the Group and its environment does not contain any material misstatements.

We further confirm that the consolidated financial statements comply with Liechtenstein law and the articles of incorporation. We recommend that the accompanying consolidated financial statements submitted to you be approved.

KPMG (Liechtenstein) AG

Philipp Rickert Chartered Accountant (CH) Engagement Leadpartner Moreno Halter Chartered Accountant Auditor in Charge

Vaduz, 23 February 2024

Financial statement of LLB AG, Vaduz

94	Management report
95	Balance sheet
96	Off-balance sheet transactions
97	Income statement
98	Distribution of balance sheet profit
	Notes to the financial statement
99	Notes on business operations
100	Accounting policies and valuation principles
103	Notes to the balance sheet
112	Notes to off-balance sheet transactions
113	Notes to the income statement
114	Risk management
116	Report of the statutory auditor

Management report

Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG was entered in the Commercial Register of the Principality of Liechtenstein on 3 August 1926 under the register number FL-0001.000.289-1.

The details of the management report of Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG, Vaduz, can largely be seen in the consolidated management report of the LLB Group. The non-financial section of the report is contained in the management report.

On the balance sheet date, Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG, Vaduz, and its subsidiaries held a total of 208'055 own registered shares (previous year: 179'881 shares). This corresponds to a share capital stake of 0.7 per cent (previous year: 0.6 %). With respect to the volume of, and changes to, treasury shares of Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG, reference is made to note 6.

The Board of Directors proposes to the General Meeting of Shareholders on 19 April 2024 that a dividend of CHF 2.70 per registered share be paid out.

Please refer to section 1.3 of the accounting principles in the Group report for information on significant events after the balance sheet date. This did not result in any additional disclosures or a correction to the 2023 annual financial statements.

Balance sheet

in CHF thousands	Note	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks		3'774'559	3'738'869	1.0
Due from banks		1'470'579	1'069'128	37.5
due on a daily basis		339'244	306'040	10.8
other claims		1'131'335	763'087	48.3
Loans	1a	8'259'145	7'549'756	9.4
of which mortgages	1a	7'010'619	6'300'473	11.3
Bonds and other fixed-interest securities	2b	2'092'912	2'423'924	- 13.7
Money market instruments		185'112	628'942	- 70.6
from public authority issuers		164'601	109'024	51.0
from other issuers		20'511	519'919	- 96.1
Bonds		1'907'799	1'794'982	6.3
from public authority issuers		362'073	376'815	- 3.9
from other issuers		1'545'727	1'418'167	9.0
Shares and other non-fixed-interest securities	2c	189'517	201'958	- 6.2
Participations	3/4	24	25	- 3.8
Shares in associated companies	3/4	653'495	649'495	0.6
Intangible assets	4	50'958	47'082	8.2
Fixed assets	4	87'703	78'449	11.8
Own shares or shares	6	13'087	10'037	30.4
Other assets	7	422'971	450'541	- 6.1
Accrued income and prepayments		130'546	105'362	23.9
Total assets		17'145'495	16'324'627	5.0

31.12.2023		31.12.2022	+/-%
1'505'059		2'099'558	- 28.3
608'197		707'994	- 14.1
896'862	s of notice	1'391'564	- 35.6
12'500'595		11'400'424	9.7
1'656'903		2'018'555	- 17.9
10'843'692		9'381'870	15.6
7'991'653		8'081'267	- 1.1
2'852'039	riods of notice	1'300'602	119.3
658'950		497'286	32.5
658'950		497'286	32.5
108'950		97'286	12.0
550'000		400'000	37.5
503'291		449'478	12.0
90'328	ome	81'172	11.3
17'735		5'432	226.5
13'683		372	
4'053		5'060	- 19.9
350'000		295'000	18.6
154'000		154'000	0.0
47'750		47'750	0.0
1'215'080		1'215'080	0.0
390'550		390'550	0.0
13'087		10'037	30.4
811'443		814'492	- 0.4
2'793		5'473	- 49.0
99'913		73'974	35.1
17'145'495		16'324'627	5.0

Off-balance sheet transactions

in CHF thousands	Note	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Contingent liabilities	1/19	35'046	40'650	- 13.8
Liabilities resulting from guarantees and indemnity agreements as well as				
liability arising from the provision of collateral		35'046	40'650	- 13.8
Credit risks		401'072	359'787	11.5
irrevocable commitments	1	398'914	357'018	11.7
call liabilities	1	2'158	2'770	- 22.1
Derivative financial instruments	20	23'492'418	23'568'641	- 0.3
Fiduciary transactions	21	159'063	101'603	56.6

Income statement

in CHF thousands	Note	2023	2022	+/-%
Interest income		294'041	101'659	189.2
of which from fixed-interest securities		30'876	18'920	63.2
of which from trading transactions		0	- 0	- 100.0
Interest expenses		- 236'562	- 21'361	
Net interest income		57'479	80'298	- 28.4
Shares and other non-fixed-interest securities		5'603	5'417	3.4
of which from trading transactions		5'603	5'417	3.4
Participations and associated companies		16'540	78'932	- 79.0
Income from securities		22'143	84'349	- 73.7
Credit-related commissions and fees		299	310	- 3.7
Commissions from securities and investment business		108'673	107'115	1.5
Other commission and fee income		18'428	18'407	0.1
Commission and fee expenses		- 46'264	- 45'189	2.4
Net commission and fee income		81'136	80'644	0.6
Income from financial transactions		186'997	- 49'957	
of which from trading business	22	132'072	92'296	43.1
Income from real estate holdings		1'275	864	47.6
Sundry ordinary income	25	36'035	32'515	10.8
Other ordinary income		37'311	33'379	11.8
Total operating income		385'066	228'713	68.4
Personnel expenses	23	- 136'071	- 120'738	12.7
Administrative expenses	24	- 68'797	- 61'101	12.6
Total operating expenses	2-7	- 204'869	- 181'839	12.7
Total operating expenses		204 000	101 000	
Cuasa anaugating musfit		180'197	46'874	284.4
Gross operating profit		100 197	40 074	204.4
		401400	101040	4.4
Depreciation on intangible assets and fixed assets		- 19'102	- 18'842	1.4
Sundry ordinary expenses	26	- 556	- 2'175	- 74.5
Allowances on claims and allocations to provisions for contingent liabilities and lending risks	10	- 2'425	- 5'755	- 57.9
Earnings from the release of allowances on claims and of provisions for contingent	10	- 2 425	- 5 7 5 5	- 57.9
liabilities and lending risks	10	6'146	4'833	27.2
Write-downs to participations, shares in associated companies and securities		0 1 . 0		
treated as long-term investments		- 1	- 0	108.6
Earnings from write-ups to participations, shares in associated companies and				
securities treated as long-term investments		4'000	34'000	- 88.2
Result from normal business operations		168'259	58'935	185.5
Income taxes		- 13'317	104	
Other taxes		- 29	- 65	- 55.4
Releases / (Additions) to provisions for general banking risks		- 55'000	15'000	
Profit for the year ¹		99'913	73'974	35.1

¹ The return on capital (annual profit in relation to balance sheet total) amounted to 0.58 per cent as at 31 December 2023 and to 0.45 per cent as at 31 December 2022 (pursuant to the Banking Ordinance, Art. 24e, Para. 1, Point 6).

Distribution of balance sheet profit

The Board of Directors proposes to the General Meeting of Shareholders on 19 April 2024 that the balance sheet profit as at 31 December 2023 be distributed as follows:

in CHF thousands	2023	2022
Profit for the year	99'913	73'974
Balance brought forward	2'793	5'473
Balance sheet profit	102'707	79'447
Distribution of balance sheet profit		
Allocation to other reserves	10'000	0
Allocation to corporate capital (common stock) ¹	82'598	76'654
Balance carried forward ¹	10'108	2'793

¹ Shares eligible for dividends are all shares outstanding except for own shares as of record date. The amounts presented are based on the numbers of shares eligible for dividends as at 31 December 2023.

If this proposal is accepted, a dividend of CHF 2.70 per registered share will be paid out on 25 April 2024.

Notes on business operations

Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft with its registered office in Vaduz and two domestic branch offices is active as a full-service (universal) bank. LLB AG is one of the three largest banks in Liechtenstein and has subsidiaries in Liechtenstein, Austria and Switzerland, as well as a branch in Dubai and representative offices in Zurich, Geneva and Abu Dhabi. Adjusted for full-time equivalents, 749 people were employed as at 31 December 2023 (previous year: 678). The average headcount in 2023 amounted to 722 persons (previous year: 641) on a full-time equivalent basis.

As a universal bank, LLB AG is engaged in the commission and fees business, credit and lending business, money market and interbank business, as well as securities trading business.

Commissions and fees business

The major proportion of revenues from commissions and fees business is attributable to commissions earned in connection with securities trading for customers. Other important income streams are provided by securities safe custody business, asset management (incl. investment funds) and brokering fiduciary investments.

Credit and lending business

The largest proportion of loans comprises mortgages, Lombard loans and advances to public institutions. Mortgages are granted to finance properties in Liechtenstein and in the neighbouring areas of Switzerland. Real estate financing for the rest of Switzerland and Lombard loans are granted within the scope of the integrated asset management business. A major proportion of loans and advances to public authorities relates to credit facilities extended to cantons and municipalities in Switzerland. As regards international syndicated loans, the bank is active to only a very limited extent in this line of business.

Money market and interbank business

Domestic and international funds deposited with the bank, which in as far as they are not invested in lending business or held as liquid funds, are placed with first-class banks, predominantly in Switzerland and Western Europe.

Securities trading business

The bank offers its clients a full range of services in connection with the execution and settlement of securities trading transactions. It trades for its own account only to a moderate extent. Transactions with derivative financial instruments for the bank's own account are largely employed for hedging purposes.

Accounting policies and valuation principles

Basic principles

The accounting and valuation policies are drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Liechtenstein Person and Company Law (PGR), as well as the Liechtenstein Banking Law and the accompanying Banking Ordinance.

Recording of business

All completed business transactions are valued and recorded in the balance sheet and the profit and loss account according to the specified valuation principles. The transactions are booked on the transaction date. Up to their date of settlement or the value date, futures transactions are recorded at their replacement value under other assets or other liabilities.

Foreign currency translations

Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange middle rate prevailing on the balance sheet date. Bank note holdings for exchange business are translated at the bank note bid rate in effect on the balance sheet date. Exchange gains and losses arising from the valuation are booked to the profit and loss account. The following exchange rates were employed for foreign currency conversion:

Closing Rate	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
1 USD	0.8380	0.9232
1 EUR	0.9260	0.9847

Average rate	2023	2022
1 USD	0.8996	0.9517
1 EUR	0.9727	1.0041

Liquid funds, public authority debt instruments and bills approved for refinancing by central banks, balances due from banks and customers, liabilities

These items are shown in the balance sheet at nominal value minus any unearned discount on money market instruments.

Impaired due amounts, i.e. amounts due from debtors who probably will not repay them, are valued on an individual basis and their impairment is covered by specific allowances. Off-balance sheet transactions, such as commitments for loans, guarantees and derivative financial instruments, are also included in this valuation. Loans are regarded as overdue at the latest when interest and / or principal repayments are more than 90 days in arrears. Overdue and impaired interest payments are charged directly to allowances and provisions. Loans are put on a non-accrual basis if the interest due on them is deemed to be uncollectible and interest accrual is therefore no longer practical.

The impairment is measured on the basis of the difference between the book value of the claim and the probable recoverable amount taking into consideration counterparty risk and the net proceeds from the realisation of any collateral. If it is expected that the realisation process will take longer than one year, the estimated realisation proceeds are discounted on the balance sheet date. The specific allowances are deducted directly from the corresponding asset positions. A claim is reclassified as no longer endangered if the outstanding principal and interest are again repaid on time in accordance with the original contractual terms. To cover the risks in retail business, which are composed of numerous small claims, lump-sum individual allowances, calculated on the basis of empirical values,

are made for the unsecured loans and overdrawn limits for which individual allowances have not already been considered.

Debt instruments and other fixed-interest securities, equities and other non-fixed-interest securities as well as precious metals holdings

Trading portfolios of securities and precious metals are valued at the market value on the balance sheet date. LLB AG does not hold any precious metal positions in its trading portfolio, since the existing positions are used to cover obligations arising from precious metal accounts. Securities for which there is no regular, active market are carried at the lower of cost or market value. Holdings of securities and precious metals as current assets are valued at the lower of cost or market value. Interest earnings are credited to the item interest income, dividend income is carried under the item income from securities. Price gains are shown under the item income from financial transactions.

Fixed-interest securities that are intended to be held until final maturity are valued according to the accrual method. Accordingly, interest income, including amortisation of premiums and accretion of discounts, is recognised on an accrual basis until final maturity. Interest-related realised capital gains or losses arising from the premature sale or redemption of securities are recognised on an accrual basis over the remaining period to maturity, i.e. up to the original date of final maturity. Interest earnings are credited to the item interest income. Equities held as fixed assets are valued at the lower of cost or market value. Precious metals holdings as fixed assets are measured at fair value. Dividend income is carried under the item income from securities. Allowances are shown under the items writedowns to participations, shares in associated companies and securities treated as long-term investments and earnings from write-ups to participations, shares in associated companies and securities treated as long-term investments, respectively.

Participations

Participations comprises shares owned by LLB AG in companies which represent a minority participation and which are held as long-term investments. These items are valued at cost minus necessary allowances.

Shares in associated companies

LLB AG's existing majority participations are recorded as shares in associated companies. These items are valued at cost minus necessary allowances.

Intangible assets

Software development costs are capitalised when they meet certain criteria relating to identifiability, it is probable that economic benefits will flow to the company from them, and the costs can be measured reliably. Internally developed software meeting these criteria and purchased software are capitalised and subsequently amortised over three to ten years.

Low-cost acquisitions are charged directly to administrative expenses.

Tangible fixed assets

Real estate is valued at the acquisition cost plus any investment that increases the value of the property, less necessary depreciation. New buildings and refurbishments are depreciated over 33 years and building supplementary costs over 10 years. No depreciation is charged on undeveloped land unless an adjustment has to be made to allow for a reduction in its market value. Other physical assets include fixtures, furniture, machinery and IT equipment. They are capitalised and depreciated in full over their estimated economic life (3 to 6 years).

Low-cost acquisitions are charged directly to administrative expenses.

Treasury shares

Own shares (treasury shares) held by the Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG are recognised at market values up to the acquisition costs and are reported as treasury shares. The difference between the market value of treasury shares and the acquisition costs is reported in the income statement under income from financial transactions.

Allowances and provisions

In accordance with prudent accounting practice, specific allowances and provisions as well as general allowances are made for all risks existing on the balance sheet date. Allowances are offset directly with the corresponding asset position. Provisions are booked as such in the balance sheet.

Taxes

Accruals for taxes payable on the basis of the profits earned in the period under report are charged as expenses in the corresponding period. Provisions for deferred tax are formed in relation to allowances and provisions recognised only for tax purposes. The calculation is made on the basis of the estimated tax rates used for actual taxation.

Provisions for general banking risks

Provisions for general banking risks are precautionary reserves formed to hedge against latent risks in the bank's operating activities.

Derivative financial instruments

The gross replacement values of individual contracts in derivative financial instruments – positive and negative replacement values are not offset against each other – are stated in the balance sheet (under other assets or other liabilities) and in the notes to the financial statement. All replacement values for contracts concluded for the bank's own account are reported. In contrast, in the case of customer transactions only the replacement values for OTC contracts are reported, or for exchange-traded products if margin requirements are inadequate. The contract volumes are reported in the statement of off-balance sheet transactions and in the notes. Trading positions in financial derivatives are valued at market rates provided the contracts are listed on an exchange or a regular, active market exists. If this is not the case, the contracts are valued at the lower of cost or market value. If interest business positions are hedged with derivatives, the differential amount between the market value and the accrual method is recognised in the settlement account.

Off-balance sheet transactions

Off-balance sheet transactions are valued at nominal values. Provisions are made in the case of identifiable risks arising from contingent liabilities and other off-balance sheet transactions.

Statement of cash flows

On account of its obligation to prepare a consolidated financial statement, LLB AG is exempted from the necessity to provide a statement of cash flow. The consolidated statement of cash flow of the LLB Group is a part of the consolidated financial statement.

Notes to the balance sheet

1 Type of collateral

a Types of cover

		Type of collateral					
in CHF thousands	_	Secured by mortgage	Other collateral	Unsecured	Total		
Loans							
Loans (excluding mortgage loans)		33'320	521'227	693'979	1'248'526		
Mortgage loans							
residential property		5'384'562	14'403	106'901	5'505'865		
office and business property		931'694	3'825	15	935'534		
commercial and industrial property		290'452	0	25'000	315'452		
other		253'768	0	0	253'768		
Total loans	31.12.2023	6'893'795	539'455	825'895	8'259'145		
	31.12.2022	6'247'889	749'785	552'081	7'549'756		
Off-balance sheet transactions							
Contingent liabilities		589	25'402	9'056	35'046		
Irrevocable commitments		100'903	60'401	237'610	398'914		
Call liabilities		0	0	2'158	2'158		
Total off-balance sheet transactions	31.12.2023	101'492	85'802	248'824	436'118		
	31.12.2022	121'713	98'351	180'374	400'438		

b Claims at risk

in CHF thousands	Gross outstanding amount	Estimated proceeds from realisation of collateral	Net outstanding amount	Specific allowances
31.12.2023	70'667	37'396	37'396	33'271
31.12.2022	68'464	30'676	30'676	37'788

2 Securities and precious metals holdings

a Securities and precious metals trading positions

	Book	/alue	Cos	st	Market	value
in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Equities	11	10	68	67	11	10
Total	11	10	68	67	11	10
of which eligible securities	0	0	0	0	0	0

b Securities and precious metals holdings as current assets (excluding trading positions)

Book value		Cost		Market value	
31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
2'092'912	2'423'924	2'165'449	2'558'091	2'114'833	2'431'347
0	0	0	0	0	0
13'263	10'217	13'523	11'812	14'014	10'299
0	0	0	0	0	0
2'106'175	2'434'141	2'178'972	2'569'903	2'128'847	2'441'646
1'170'831	1'460'943	1'215'479	1'534'601	1'182'013	1'463'421
	31.12.2023 2'092'912 0 13'263 0 2'106'175	31.12.2023 31.12.2022 2'092'912 2'423'924 0 0 13'263 10'217 0 0 2'106'175 2'434'141	31.12.2023 31.12.2022 31.12.2023 2'092'912 2'423'924 2'165'449 0 0 0 13'263 10'217 13'523 0 0 0 2'106'175 2'434'141 2'178'972	31.12.2023 31.12.2022 31.12.2023 31.12.2022 2'092'912 2'423'924 2'165'449 2'558'091 0 0 0 0 13'263 10'217 13'523 11'812 0 0 0 0 2'106'175 2'434'141 2'178'972 2'569'903	31.12.2023 31.12.2022 31.12.2023 31.12.2022 31.12.2023 2'092'912 2'423'924 2'165'449 2'558'091 2'114'833 0 0 0 0 0 13'263 10'217 13'523 11'812 14'014 0 0 0 0 0 2'106'175 2'434'141 2'178'972 2'569'903 2'128'847

c Securities and precious metals as fixed assets

	Book value		Cost		Market value	
in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Equities	189'329	201'768	213'996	228'894	216'689	216'390
of which qualified participations (at least 10 % of the						
capital or votes)	10'530	16'609	15'167	23'028	13'819	19'333
Precious metals	68'331	35'247	68'331	35'247	68'331	35'247
Total	257'660	237'014	282'327	264'141	285'020	251'636
of which eligible securities	0	0	0	0	0	0

3 Participations and shares in associated companies

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Participations		
Without market value	24	25
Total participations	24	25
Shares in associated companies		
Without market value	653'495	649'495
Total shares in associated companies	653'495	649'495

4 Statement of fixed assets

Cost	lated deprecia- tion	Book value 31.12.2022	Invest- ments	Dis- invest- ments	Reclassi- fications	Additions	Depre- ciation	Book value 31.12.2023
37	- 12	25	0	0	0	0	- 1	24
651'864	- 2'369	649'495	0	0	0	4'000	0	653'495
347'558	- 110'544	237'014	403'277	- 382'632	0	0	0	257'660
147'396	- 100'314	47'082	14'459	0	0	0	- 10'584	50'958
153'874	- 106'132	47'742	10'653	0	0	0	- 3'112	55'283
17'128	- 2'128	15'000	0	0	0	0	0	15'000
62'130	- 46'423	15'707	7'118	0	0	0	- 5'406	17'419
233'131	- 154'682	78'449	17'771	0	0	0	- 8'518	87'703
		174'845						182'683
		31'116						37'221
		67	71	0	0	0	- 34	104
		1'920	700	0	0	0	0	2'620
		0						C
	37 651'864 347'558 147'396 153'874 17'128 62'130	Cost tion 37 - 12 651'864 - 2'369 347'558 - 110'544 147'396 - 100'314 153'874 - 106'132 17'128 - 2'128 62'130 - 46'423	Cost tion 31.12.2022 37 -12 25 651'864 -2'369 649'495 347'558 -110'544 237'014 147'396 -100'314 47'082 153'874 -106'132 47'742 17'128 -2'128 15'000 62'130 -46'423 15'707 233'131 -154'682 78'449 174'845 31'116 67 1'920	Cost tion 31.12.2022 ments 37 -12 25 0 651'864 -2'369 649'495 0 347'558 -110'544 237'014 403'277 147'396 -100'314 47'082 14'459 153'874 -106'132 47'742 10'653 17'128 -2'128 15'000 0 62'130 -46'423 15'707 7'118 233'131 -154'682 78'449 17'771 174'845 31'116 67 71 1'920 700	Cost tion 31.12.2022 ments ments 37 -12 25 0 0 651'864 -2'369 649'495 0 0 347'558 -110'544 237'014 403'277 -382'632 147'396 -100'314 47'082 14'459 0 153'874 -106'132 47'742 10'653 0 17'128 -2'128 15'000 0 0 62'130 -46'423 15'707 7'118 0 233'131 -154'682 78'449 17'771 0 174'845 31'116 67 71 0 1'920 700 0 0	Cost tion 31.12.2022 ments ments fications 37 -12 25 0 0 0 651'864 -2'369 649'495 0 0 0 347'558 -110'544 237'014 403'277 -382'632 0 147'396 -100'314 47'082 14'459 0 0 153'874 -106'132 47'742 10'653 0 0 0 17'128 -2'128 15'000 0 0 0 0 62'130 -46'423 15'707 7'118 0 0 233'131 -154'682 78'449 17'771 0 0 174'845 31'116 67 71 0 0	Cost tion 31.12.2022 ments fications Additions 37 -12 25 0 0 0 0 651'864 -2'369 649'495 0 0 0 4'000 347'558 -110'544 237'014 403'277 -382'632 0 0 147'396 -100'314 47'082 14'459 0 0 0 153'874 -106'132 47'742 10'653 0 0 0 0 17'128 -2'128 15'000 0 0 0 0 0 62'130 -46'423 15'707 7'118 0 0 0 233'131 -154'682 78'449 17'771 0 0 0 174'845 67 71 0 0 0 1'920 700 0 0 0 0	Cost tion 31.12.2022 ments ments fications Additions ciation 37 -12 25 0 0 0 0 -1 651'864 -2'369 649'495 0 0 0 4'000 0 347'558 -110'544 237'014 403'277 -382'632 0 0 0 0 147'396 -100'314 47'082 14'459 0 0 0 -10'584 153'874 -106'132 47'742 10'653 0 0 0 -3'112 17'128 -2'128 15'000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 62'130 -46'423 15'707 7'118 0 0 0 -8'518 174'845 31'116

¹ Solely licences and software

Depreciation is carried out according to prudent business criteria over the estimated service life. No undisclosed reserves exist.

5 Substantial participations and shares in associated companies

Company name and registered office	Business activity	Cur- rency	Share capital	% share of votes	% share of capital
Participations		-			
Data Info Services AG, Vaduz	Service company	CHF	50'000	50.0	50.0
Shares in associated companies					
Liechtensteinische Landesbank (Österreich) AG, Vienna	Bank	EUR	5'000'000	100.0	100.0
LLB (Schweiz) AG, Uznach	Bank	CHF	16'108'060	100.0	100.0
LLB Asset Management AG, Vaduz	Asset management	CHF	1'000'000	100.0	100.0
	Fund management				
LLB Fund Services AG, Vaduz	company	CHF	2'000'000	100.0	100.0
LLB Holding AG, Uznach	Holding company	CHF	95'328'000	100.0	100.0
	Fund management				
LLB Swiss Investment AG, Zurich	company	CHF	8'000'000	100.0	100.0
Zukunftsstiftung der Liechtensteinischen	Charitable founda-				
Landesbank AG, Vaduz	tion	CHF	30'000	100.0	100.0

6 Own shares included in current assets (excluding trading positions)

	Qua	Quantity		
Quantity / in CHF thousands	2023	2022	2023	2022
As at 1 January	179'881	232'935	10'037	12'252
Bought	70'645	363'785	4'463	20'450
Sold	- 42'471	- 416'839	- 2'624	- 23'719
Additions / (Impairments)	0	0	1'210	1'054
As at 31 December	208'055	179'881	13'087	10'037

For information according to PGR Art. 1096 Para. 4 No. 4, please refer to note 29 Treasury shares in the LLB Group's consolidated financial statement.

7 Other assets and liabilities

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Precious metals holdings	68'331	35'247	93.9
Tax prepayments / Withholding tax	4'466	2'288	95.2
Positive replacement values ¹	300'960	358'906	- 16.1
Settlement account	41'394	46'369	- 10.7
Clearing accounts	1'674	2'256	- 25.8
Taken-over real estate	2'620	1'920	36.5
Deferred tax claim	3'526	3'555	- 0.8
Total other assets	422'971	450'541	- 6.1
Charge accounts	4'427	4'707	- 6.0
Negative replacement values ¹	363'580	310'609	17.1
Accounts payable	34'267	20'099	70.5
Settlement account	72'727	104'505	- 30.4
Clearing accounts	28'290	9'558	196.0
Total other liabilities	503'291	449'478	12.0

¹ Replacement values are shown gross.

8 Due from and due to associated companies and related parties

a Due from and due to participations and associated companies

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Due from participations	0	0	
Due to participations	0	0	
Due from associated companies	1'423'845	943'771	50.9
Due to associated companies	1'202'319	1'339'128	- 10.2

b Due from and due to qualified participations and companies associated with the Principality of Liechtenstein

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Due from the Principality of Liechtenstein	3'820	3'923	- 2.6
Due to the Principality of Liechtenstein	388'976	351'845	10.6
Due from companies associated with the Principality of Liechtenstein ¹	99'335	70'828	40.2
Due to companies associated with the Principality of Liechtenstein ¹	175'867	222'945	- 21.1

¹ Associated companies: Liechtensteinische Kraftwerke, Liechtensteinische Gasversorgung, Telecom Liechtenstein AG, Liechtensteinische Post AG, Verkehrsbetrieb LIECHTENSTEINmobil and AHV-IV-FAK-Anstalt.

The stated due from and due to are included in the balance sheet in the items loans and due to customers.

c Loans to corporate bodies

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Members of the Board of Directors	671	669	0.4
Members of the Board of Management	1'910	1'910	0.0

d Related party transactions

Transactions (e.g. securities transactions, payment transfers, lending facilities and interest on deposits) were made with related parties under the same terms and conditions as applicable to third parties. These exclude loans of up to CHF 1 million made to management, which are subject to the preferential interest rate for staff.

9 Bonds issued

					in	in CHF thousands		
Year issued Name	Currency	Maturity	Nominal inter- est rate in %	Nominal value	2023	2022		
	Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.125 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 –							
2019	2026	CHF	28.05.2026	0.125 %	150'000	150'000	150'000	
	Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.000 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2019 –							
2019	2029	CHF	27.09.2029	0.000%	100'000	100'000	100'000	
	Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 0.300 % Senior Preferred Anleihe 2020 –							
2020	2030	CHF	24.09.2030	0.300 %	150'000	150'000	150'000	
	Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 2.5 % Senior Non-Preferred Anleihe 2023 –							
2023	2030	CHF	22.11.2030	2.500 %	150'000	150'000		

10 Allowances and provisions / provisions for general banking risks

in CHF thousands	Total 31.12.2022	Specific allowances	Recoveries, overdue interest, currency differences	New provisions charged to income statement	Provisions re- leased to in- come state- ment	Total 31.12.2023
Allowances for loan default risks						
Specific allowances	37'788	- 606	- 171	1'678	- 5'417	33'271
Provisions for contingent liabilities and credit risks	20	0	- 0	747	- 729	38
Provisions for other business risks	2'690	- 1'082	0	2'407	0	4'015
Provisions for taxes and deferred taxes	372	- 0	0	13'311	0	13'683
Other provisions	2'350	- 2'276	0	0	-74	0
Total allowances and provisions	43'220	- 3'964	- 171	18'143	- 6'220	51'007
Minus allowances	- 37'788					- 33'271
Total provisions according to balance sheet	5'432					17'735
Provisions for general banking risks	295'000			55'000		350'000

11 Share capital, significant shareholders and groups of shareholders linked by voting rights

		31.12.2023			31.12.2022		
in CHF thousands	Total nominal value	Quantity	Capital ranking for dividend	Total nominal value	Quantity	Capital ranking for dividend	
Share capital	154'000	30'800'000	152'960	154'000	30'800'000	153'101	
Total common stock	154'000	30'800'000	152'960	154'000	30'800'000	153'101	

No conditional or authorised capital exists.

	31.12.2023		31.12.2022	
in CHF thousands	Nominal	Holding in %	Nominal	Holding in %
With voting right: Principality of Liechtenstein	86'681	56.3	86'681	56.3
With voting right: shareholder group Haselsteiner Familien-Privatstiftung and				
grosso Holding Gesellschaft mbH	9'025	5.9	9'025	5.9

12 Statement of shareholders' equity

in CHF thousands	2023
Share capital	154'000
Share premium	47'750
Legal reserves	390'550
Reserve for own shares	10'037
Other reserves	814'492
Provisions for general banking risks	295'000
Balance sheet profit	79'447
Total shareholders' equity as at 1 January (before profit distribution)	1'791'277
Dividend and other distributions from previous year's profit	- 76'654
Net profit for the year	99'913
Allocation to provisions for general banking risks	55'000
Total shareholders' equity as at 31 December (before profit distribution)	1'869'536
Of which:	
Share capital	154'000
Share premium	47'750
Legal reserves	390'550
Reserve for own shares	13'087
Other reserves	811'443
Provisions for general banking risks	350'000
Balance sheet profit	102'707

13 Liabilities due to own pension funds

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Current account, call money and time deposits	4'396	9'688	- 54.6
Savings deposits	21	38	- 45.4
Total	4'416	9'726	- 54.6

14 Breakdown of assets and liabilities by location

	31.12.	2023	31.12.2	022
in CHF thousands	FL/CH	Abroad	FL/CH	Abroad
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	3'774'559	0	3'738'869	0
Due from banks	1'293'945	176'634	951'598	117'530
Loans (excluding mortgages)	882'494	366'032	860'832	388'451
Mortgage loans	7'010'619	0	6'300'473	0
Bonds and other fixed-interest securities	300'633	1'792'278	865'390	1'558'534
Shares and other non-fixed-interest securities	183'356	6'160	196'383	5'575
Participations	24	0	25	0
Shares in associated companies	284'036	369'459	280'036	369'459
Intangible assets	50'958	0	47'082	0
Fixed assets	87'703	0	78'449	0
Own shares	13'087	0	10'037	0
Other assets	220'257	202'714	278'679	171'863
Accrued income and prepayments	94'553	35'993	72'403	32'959
Total assets	14'196'224	2'949'272	13'680'256	2'644'371
Liabilities				
Due to banks	378'727	1'126'332	515'540	1'584'017
Due to customers (excluding savings deposits)	7'321'828	3'521'864	6'481'762	2'900'108
Savings deposits	1'337'308	319'595	1'693'745	324'810
Certified liabilities	658'950	0	497'286	0
Other liabilities	334'011	169'280	337'386	112'092
Accrued expenses and deferred income	23'702	66'626	30'769	50'402
Provisions	17'735	0	5'432	0
Provisions for general banking risks	350'000	0	295'000	0
Share capital	154'000	0	154'000	0
Share premium	47'750	0	47'750	0
Legal reserves	390'550	0	390'550	0
Reserves for own shares	13'087	0	10'037	0
Other reserves	811'443	0	814'492	0
Profit carried forward	2'793	0	5'473	0
Profit for the year	99'913	0	73'974	0
Total liabilities	11'941'798	5'203'698	11'353'198	4'971'429

15 Geographical breakdown of assets by location

	31.12.2	31.12.2023		31.12.2022	
	Absolute value	% of total	Absolute value	% of total	
Liechtenstein/Switzerland	14'196'224	82.8	13'680'256	83.8	
Europe (excluding Liechtenstein/Switzerland)	2'007'987	11.7	1'745'886	10.7	
North America	545'885	3.2	423'031	2.6	
South America	8'540	0.0	14'578	0.1	
Africa	13'352	0.1	7'175	0.0	
Asia	234'106	1.4	293'454	1.8	
Others	139'401	0.8	160'247	1.0	
Total assets	17'145'495	100.0	16'324'627	100.0	

16 Breakdown of assets and liabilities by currency

in CHF thousands	CHF	EUR	USD	Others	Total
Assets					
Cash and balances with central banks	3'758'992	15'165	289	112	3'774'559
Due from banks	1'143'931	114'865	84'049	127'735	1'470'579
Loans (excluding mortgages)	799'122	240'327	167'421	41'656	1'248'526
Mortgage loans	7'010'619	0	0	0	7'010'619
Bonds and other fixed-interest securities	567'355	677'115	848'441	0	2'092'912
Shares and other non-fixed-interest securities	180'842	2'319	6'355	0	189'517
Participations	24	0	0	0	24
Shares in associated companies	653'495	0	0	0	653'495
Intangible assets	50'958	0	0	0	50'958
Fixed assets	87'703	0	0	0	87'703
Own shares	13'087	0	0	0	13'087
Other assets	383'646	27'664	10'842	818	422'971
Accrued income and prepayments	81'105	17'472	25'267	6'703	130'546
Total on-balance sheet assets	14'730'878	1'094'928	1'142'665	177'024	17'145'495
Delivery claims from forex spot, forex futures and					
forex options transactions	4'706'505	7'666'454	6'772'523	1'859'099	21'004'581
Total assets	19'437'384	8'761'381	7'915'188	2'036'124	38'150'077
Liabilities Due to banks	464'558	327'310	616'858	96'333	1'505'059
Due to customers (excluding savings deposits)	5'320'078	3'207'714	1'670'292	645'608	10'843'692
Savings deposits	1'654'099	2'804	0	0	1'656'903
Certified liabilities	655'196	3'754	0	- 0	658'950
Other liabilities	470'951	20'021	11'906	412	503'291
Accrued expenses and deferred income	35'998	15'519	28'174	10'637	
Provisions	17'721	14	0	0	90'328
				0	90'328 17'735
Provisions for general banking risks	350'000	0	0	0	
Provisions for general banking risks Share capital	350'000 154'000	0	0		17'735
Share capital				0	17'735 350'000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	154'000	0	0	0	17'735 350'000 154'000
Share capital Share premium	154'000 47'750	0	0	0 0	17'735 350'000 154'000 47'750
Share capital Share premium Legal reserves	154'000 47'750 390'550	0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0	17'735 350'000 154'000 47'750 390'550
Share capital Share premium Legal reserves Reserves for own shares	154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17'735 350'000 154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087
Share capital Share premium Legal reserves Reserves for own shares Other reserves	154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	17'735 350'000 154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443
Share capital Share premium Legal reserves Reserves for own shares Other reserves Profit carried forward Profit for the year	154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443 2'793	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17'735 350'000 154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443 2'793
Share capital Share premium Legal reserves Reserves for own shares Other reserves Profit carried forward	154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443 2'793 99'913	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17'735 350'000 154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443 2'793 99'913
Share capital Share premium Legal reserves Reserves for own shares Other reserves Profit carried forward Profit for the year Total on-balance sheet liabilities	154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443 2'793 99'913	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17'735 350'000 154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443 2'793 99'913
Share capital Share premium Legal reserves Reserves for own shares Other reserves Profit carried forward Profit for the year Total on-balance sheet liabilities Delivery liabilities from forex spot, forex futures	154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443 2'793 99'913 10'488'138	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3'577'136	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2'327'231	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 752'991	17'735 350'000 154'000 47'750 390'550 13'087 811'443 2'793 99'913 17'145'495

17 Pledged or assigned assets and assets subject to reservation of ownership

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Excluding lending transactions and pension transactions with securities		
Book value of pledged and assigned (as collateral) assets	182'570	198'850
Actual commitments	0	0
Lending transactions and pension transactions with securities		
Self-owned securities lent or delivered as collateral within the scope of securities lending or borrowing		
transactions, or self-owned securities transferred in connection with repurchase agreements	1'799	3'113
of which capable of being resold or further pledged without restrictions	1'799	3'113
Securities received as collateral within the scope of securities lending or securities received in connec-		
tion with reverse repurchase agreements, which are capable of being resold or further pledged without		
restrictions	0	100'645
of which resold or further pledged securities	0	0

18 Maturity structure of assets, liabilities and provisions

in CHF thousands	Sight deposits	Callable	Due within 3 months	Due be- tween 3 months to 12 months	Due be- tween 12 months to 5 years	Due after 5 years	Immo- bilised	Total
Assets						-		
Cash and balances with central banks	3'774'559	0	0	0	0	0	0	3'774'559
Due from banks	339'244	80'000	480'000		171'011	400'324	0	1'470'579
Loans	5'968	330'619	4'535'921	526'849	1'964'029	895'758	0	8'259'145
of which mortgage loans	3'312	2'763	3'813'885	372'379	1'935'117	883'164	0	7'010'619
Securities and precious metals held for trading	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Securities and precious metals holdings assets (excluding trading positions)	as currents 2'106'175	0	0	0	0	0	0	2'106'175
Securities and precious metals holdings as fixed assets	68'331	189'329	0	0	0	0	0	257'660
Other assets	819'601	3	173'988	79'974	42'120	71'358	90'323	1'277'366
Total assets	31.12.2023 7'113'889	599'951	5'189'909	606'823	2'177'160	1'367'440	90'323	17'145'49
	31.12.2022 7'315'714	552'995	4'429'194	559'531	1'970'796	1'416'028	80'369	16'324'62
Liabilities and provisions Due to banks	603'000	0	745'422	156'638	0	0	0	1'505'059
Due to customers	4'181'869	1'654'415	5'923'859	678'830	56'983	4'639	0	12'500'59
of which savings deposits	0	1'646'380	9'208	1'315	0	0	0	1'656'903
of which other liabilities	4'181'869	8'035	5'914'651	677'515	56'983	4'639	0	10'843'69
Certified liabilities	0	0	2'042	44'563	197'721	414'623	0	658'950
Corumed addition				44'563	47'721	14'623	0	108'950
of which medium-term notes	0	0	2'042	44 303	7/ / 21	1.020		
	0	0	2'042	0	150'000	400'000	0	550'000
of which medium-term notes of which bonds issued Provisions (excluding provisions for							0	550'000 17'735
of which medium-term notes of which bonds issued Provisions (excluding provisions for general banking risks)	0	0	0	0	150'000	400'000		
of which medium-term notes	0	0	0	0	150'000 17'735	400'000	0	17'735

Bonds and other fixed-interest securities that are due in the following financial year

466'932

Notes to off-balance sheet transactions

19 Contingent liabilities

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Credit guarantees and similar instruments	12'414	24'662	- 49.7
Performance guarantees and similar instruments	14'461	8'294	74.4
Other contingent liabilities	8'172	7'695	6.2
Total contingent liabilities	35'046	40'650	- 13.8

20 Open derivative contracts

		Tra	ding instrume	nts	Hed	ging instrumer	its
in CHF thousands		Positive replace- ment value	Negative replace- ment value	Contract volume	Positive replace- ment value	Negative replace- ment value	Contract volume
Interest rate instruments							
Swaps		0	0	0	72'727	38'447	2'445'260
Foreign exchange contracts							
Forward contracts		226'883	323'783	20'895'591	0	0	0
Options (OTC)		1'052	1'052	96'811	0	0	0
Precious metals							
Options (OTC)		269	269	12'180	0	0	0
Equity / Index contracts							
Options (OTC)		28	28	42'577	0	0	0
Total excluding netting agreements	31.12.2023	228'232	325'133	21'047'158	72'727	38'447	2'445'260
	31.12.2022	254'401	264'009	21'643'794	104'505	46'600	1'924'847

Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG has concluded no netting agreements.

21 Fiduciary transactions

in CHF thousands	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	+/-%
Fiduciary deposits with other banks	156'512	98'663	58.6
Fiduciary loans and other fiduciary financial transactions	2'551	2'940	- 13.3
Total fiduciary transactions	159'063	101'603	56.6

Notes to the income statement

22 Income from trading operations

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Foreign exchange trading	130'985	90'298	45.1
Foreign note trading	- 926	- 223	314.9
Precious metals trading	2'004	2'175	- 7.9
Securities trading	9	46	- 81.2
Total net trading income	132'072	92'296	43.1

23 Personnel expenses

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Salaries and compensations	- 108'604	- 96'440	12.6
Social benefits and retirement benefit plans	- 23'321	- 20'258	15.1
of which retirement benefit plans	- 15'852	- 13'762	15.2
Other personnel expenses	- 4'147	- 4'040	2.6
Total	- 136'071	- 120'738	12.7

The compensation of the Board of Directors and the Board of Management are disclosed in the consolidated financial statement.

24 Administrative expenses

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Occupancy expenses	- 4'401	- 3'876	13.6
Expenses for IT, machinery, vehicles and other equipment	- 26'131	- 21'830	19.7
Other business expenses	- 38'265	- 35'395	8.1
Total	- 68'797	-61'101	12.6

25 Sundry ordinary income

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Non-period income	142	100	41.9
Realised gains from the sale of fixed assets	3	4	- 18.8
Income from other services	35'891	32'411	10.7
Total sundry ordinary income	36'035	32'515	10.8

26 Other ordinary expenses

in CHF thousands	2023	2022	+/-%
Losses on receivables	- 67	- 88	- 24.0
Operational risk	0	- 1'569	- 100.0
Sundry other ordinary expenses	- 489	- 518	- 5.6
Total other ordinary expenses	- 556	- 2'175	- 74.5

Risk management

Overview

LLB AG's risk policy is governed, in legal and operative terms, by the Liechtenstein Banking Law, the corresponding Banking Ordinance and the principles of the Basel Committee for Banking Supervision as well as by the bank's own statutes and business regulations. The ultimate responsibility for basic risk policy and for continually monitoring the bank's risk exposure lies with the Board of Directors. In fulfilling this function, it is supported by the Risk Committee. The Board of Management has overall responsibility for risk management. It is supported by separate expert risk committees. An independent Group Credit & Risk Management monitors compliance with the issued regulations.

Market risks

On the basis of its business activity, LLB AG is exposed primarily to interest rate fluctuation, share price and currency risks. The Group Risk Management Committee is responsible for managing risks associated with trading activities, and the Asset & Liability Committee for controlling interest rate fluctuation risks. These bodies limit risk exposure using sensitivity and value-at-risk analyses. Aggregate risks are analysed and worst-case scenarios are simulated on a regular basis.

Credit default risks

Credit and lending facilities are extended primarily in interbank business, in private and corporate client business mainly on a secured basis, and in business transactions with public authorities. The Group Credit Risk Committee is responsible for credit risk management. The bank pursues a conservative collateral lending policy. Credits and loans are granted within the scope of strict credit approval procedures. An internal rating system is employed to determine risk-related terms and conditions. A limits system based on the creditworthiness of the individual country is used to control country risks.

In order to ensure responsible lending and to take account of the increasing regulatory requirements, each property must be valued and the loan-to-value ratio determined. The valuation is made in accordance with professionally recognised methods and techniques. The internal work manual "Real Estate Valuations" forms the basis for determining a market-conforming loan-to-value ratio for real estate in the Swiss and Liechtenstein markets of the LLB Group. The decisive factor for the valuation method and tool to be applied is always the predominant use or the predominant income measured by the rental value.

- Single-family houses and condominiums for own use are generally valued hedonically in Switzerland and by the tangible asset method in Liechtenstein.
- Rented single-family houses and condominiums that are held for yield purposes are generally
 valued hedonically in Switzerland. In Liechtenstein, the valuation is carried out using the tangible
 asset method.
- Income-producing and investment properties in Switzerland and in Liechtenstein, such as apartment buildings, residential and commercial buildings, commercial properties, etc., are, as a rule, valued using the capitalised earnings value method.
- In the case of commercially owner-occupied properties, the capitalised earnings value is decisive, which is determined and verified in advance on the basis of the space rent reported in the borrower's income statement.
- Agricultural properties in Switzerland are valued according to the Ordinance on rural land rights. In Liechtenstein, these are valued using the tangible asset method.
- Valuations of building land are based on current market conditions.

Operational and legal risks

Internal regulations and directives concerning organisation and controls are employed to limit exposure to operative and legal risks. In formulating these instructions, the Board of Management is supported by the Operational Risk Committee. Compliance with these regulations is regularly checked by the Group Compliance and Group Operational Risk / ICS departments and by Group Internal Audit. External legal experts are brought in on a case-by-case basis to control and manage legal risks.

Liquidity risks

Liquidity risks are monitored and managed in accordance with the provisions of banking law.

Business policy concerning the use of derivative financial instruments

Within the scope of balance sheet management, interest rate swaps are concluded to hedge interest rate fluctuation risks. Furthermore, derivative financial instruments are employed primarily within the context of transactions for clients. Both standardised and OTC derivatives are traded for the account of clients.



Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft, Vaduz

Statutory Auditor's Report

on the Financial Statements

to the General Meeting

2023 Financial Statements



Statutory Auditor's Report

To the General Meeting of Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft, Vaduz

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft (Company), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2023, the income statement for the year then ended, and the notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements (pages 95 to 115) give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2023 and its financial performance for the year then ended in accordance with Liechtenstein law.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Liechtenstein law and International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those provisions and standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our report.

We are independent of the Company in accordance with the provisions of Liechtenstein law and the requirements of the audit profession, as well as the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters



RECOVERABILITY OF LOANS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.





RECOVERABILITY OF LOANS

Key Audit Matter

As at 31 December 2023, the Bank reports loans of CHF 8.2 billion, representing 48.2 % of total assets.

Loans are valued at amortized cost, taking into account any allowances. Allowances for credit risks are determined by applying judgement and assumptions. This applies particularly to the creation of individual allowances for loans at risk of default.

Due to the existence of considerable scope for judgement in the method of calculating and measuring any need for allowances and the high amount of the balance whether, taking into account respective collaterals, sheet position, we consider the recoverability of loans to there was a need for allowance. be a key audit matter.

Our response

Our audit procedures included the verification of key controls relating to the approval, recording and monitoring of loans. In this regard, we performed effectiveness tests of key controls on a sample basis.

For a sample of loans with specific allowances, we assessed whether the allowances made by the bank were appropriate.

We also tested a sample of loans that were not identified by the bank as potentially impaired and assessed

Finally, we verified the complete and correct disclosure of the information in the notes to the financial statements in connection with the loans.

For further information on loans, refer to the following pages in the notes to the financial statements:

- Pages 100 to 102: Accounting policies and valuation principles
- Page 103: Notes to the balance sheet: 1 Type of collateral
- Page 107: Notes to the balance sheet: 10 Allowances and provisions

Other Information

The Board of Directors is responsible for the other information in the annual report. The other information comprises that information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, the stand-alone financial statements, the consolidated management report, the stand-alone management report and our auditor's reports thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information, and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit, we have the responsibility to read the other information and to consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, on the basis of our work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Liechtenstein law, and for such internal control as the Board of Directors determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Liechtenstein law and ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Liechtenstein law and ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements or, whether due to fraud design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the
 Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors and the Group Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors and the Group Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors and the Group Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report, unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Further Information pursuant to Article 10 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014

We were elected as statutory auditor by the General Meeting on 5 May 2023. We have been the statutory auditor of the Company without interruption since the financial year ending on 31 December 2021.

We declare that the audit opinions contained in this statutory auditor's report are consistent with the additional report to the Group Audit Committee pursuant to Article 11 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014.

We have provided the following services, which were not disclosed in the financial statements or in the management report, in addition to the statutory audit for the audited company or for the companies controlled by it:

- Regulatory audit according to the applicable requirements
- Tax services in accordance with Article 46 WPG as well as regulatory and other consulting services

Further, we declare that no prohibited non-audit services pursuant to Article 5 para. 1 Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014 were provided.

Further Confirmations pursuant to Article 196 PGR

The management report (page 94) has been prepared in accordance with the applicable legal requirements, is consistent with the financial statements and, in our opinion, based on the knowledge obtained in the audit of the financial statements and our understanding of the Company and its environment does not contain any material misstatements.

We further confirm that the financial statements and the proposed appropriation of retained earnings comply with Liechtenstein law and the articles of incorporation. We recommend that the accompanying financial statements submitted to you be approved.

KPMG (Liechtenstein) AG

Moreno Halter Chartered Accountant Auditor in Charge Philipp Rickert Chartered Accountant (CH)

Vaduz, 23 February 2024

Locations and addresses

Headquarters

Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG

Städtle 44 · P.O. Box 384 · 9490 Vaduz · Liechtenstein · Telephone +423 236 88 11 · www.llb.li · llb@llb.li

Branches

Balzers

Höfle 5 · 9496 Balzers · Liechtenstein · Telephone +423 388 22 11 · balzers@llb.li

Escher

Essanestrasse 87 · 9492 Eschen · Liechtenstein · Telephone +423 377 55 11· eschen@llb.li

Representative and branch offices

Zürich

Claridenstrasse 20 · 8002 Zürich · Switzerland · Telephone +41 58 523 91 61 · llb@llb.li

Genf

12 Place de la Fusterie · 1204 Geneva · Switzerland · Telephone +41 22 737 32 11 · llb@llb.li

Munich*

Branch office Germany · Widenmayerstrasse 27 · 80538 München · Germany · Telephone +49 89 2554933 00 · www.llb-banking.de · muenchen@llb-banking.de

Frankfurt*

Branch office Germany · Opernplatz 14 · 60313 Frankfurt · Germany · Telephone +49 69 2108555 00 · www.llb-banking.de · frankfurt@llb-banking.de

Düsseldorf*

Branch office Germany · Schadowstrasse 78 · 40212 Düsseldorf · Germany · Telephone +49 211 157930 00 · www.llb-banking.de · duesseldorf@llb-banking.de

* The branch offices in Frankfurt, Munich and Düsseldorf commenced operationson 1 January 2024.

Dubai

Unit C501 \cdot Burj Daman DIFC \cdot P.O. Box 507136 \cdot

Dubai · V. A. E. · Telephone +971 4 383 50 00 llb@llb.li

Abu Dhabi

27th floor (CH) · H.E. Sheikh Sultan Bin Zayed Bld · Corniche Rd. · P.O. Box 48230 · Abu Dhabi · U. A. E. · Telephone +971 2 665 56 66 · llb@llb.li

Group companies

Liechtensteinische Landesbank (Österreich) AG

Hessgasse 1 · 1010 Vienna · Austria · Telephone +43 1 536 160 · www.llb.at · llb@llb.at

LLB (Schweiz) AG

Zürcherstrasse 3 \cdot P.O. Box 168 \cdot 8730 Uznach \cdot Switzerland \cdot Telephone +41 844 11 44 11 \cdot

www.llb.ch · info@llb.ch

LLB Asset Management AG

Städtle 7 · P.O. Box 201 · 9490 Vaduz · Liechtenstein · Telephone +423 236 95 00 · www.llb.li/assetmanagement · assetmanagement @llb.li

LLB Fund Services AG

Äulestrasse 80 · P.O. Box 1238 · 9490 Vaduz · Liechtenstein · Telephone +423 236 94 00 · www.llb.li/fundservices · fundservices@llb.li

LLB Swiss Investment AG

Claridenstrasse 20 · 8002 Zurich · Switzerland · Telephone +41 58 523 96 70 · www.llbswiss.ch · investment@llbswiss.ch

Imprint

Publisher

Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein

Concept and design, system and programming

NeidhartSchön AG 8037 Zürich, Schweiz

Consultant on materiality and sustainability reporting

Sustainserv Zurich, Frankfurt, Boston, Nashville

Photos

Daniel Ospelt, ospelt photography 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein

Icons

MIT License
https://github.com/tabler/tabler-icons/
blob/master/LICENSE
Copyright (c) 2020-2023 Paweł Kuna

Exclusively for the purpose of better readability, the different gender-specific spelling has mostly been dispensed with in this document. The chosen masculine form is to be understood as gender-neutral in this sense.

Liechtensteinische Landesbank Aktiengesellschaft: hereafter also referred to as Liechtensteinische Landesbank AG, Liechtensteinische Landesbank, LLB AG, LLB and LLB parent bank. Liechtensteinische Landesbank (Österreich) AG: hereafter also referred to as LLB (Österreich) AG and LLB Österreich. LLB (Schweiz) AG: hereafter also referred to as LLB Schweiz.

This annual report is published in German and English. The German edition is binding.

Due to rounding, there may be minor discrepancies in the totals and percentage calculations in this report.

To measure our performance we employ alternative financial key figures, which are not defined in the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). Details can be found at http://www.llb.li/investors-apm.

